

(19)



Europäisches Patentamt
European Patent Office
Office européen des brevets



(11)

EP 1 661 886 A1

(12)

EUROPEAN PATENT APPLICATION

published in accordance with Art. 158(3) EPC

(43) Date of publication:

31.05.2006 Bulletin 2006/22

(51) Int Cl.:

C07C 271/28^(1990.01) C07C 327/48^(1990.01)
C07C 333/08^(1990.01) C07D 213/81^(1985.01)
A01N 47/20^(1985.01)

(21) Application number: 04772372.1

(22) Date of filing: 23.08.2004

(86) International application number:

PCT/JP2004/012416

(87) International publication number:

WO 2005/021488 (10.03.2005 Gazette 2005/10)

(84) Designated Contracting States:

AT BE BG CH CY CZ DE DK EE ES FI FR GB GR
HU IE IT LI LU MC NL PL PT RO SE SI SK TR

(30) Priority: 29.08.2003 JP 2003305816

(71) Applicant: Mitsui Chemicals, Inc.

Tokyo 105-7117 (JP)

(72) Inventors:

- YOSHIDA, Kei
Mobara-shi,
Chiba 297-0017 (JP)
- WAKITA, Takeo
Mobara-shi,
Chiba 297-0017 (JP)
- KATSUTA, Hiroyuki
Mobara-shi,
Chiba 297-0017 (JP)
- KAI, Akiyoshi
Mobara-shi,
Chiba 297-0017 (JP)
- CHIBA, Yutaka
Mobara-shi,
Chiba 297-0017 (JP)
- TAKAHASHI, Kiyoshi
Mobara-shi,
Chiba 297-0017 (JP)

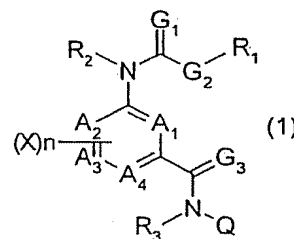
- KATO, Hiroko
Mobara-shi,
Chiba 297-0017 (JP)
- KAWAHARA, Nobuyuki
Mobara-shi,
Chiba 297-0017 (JP)
- NOMURA, Michikazu
Mobara-shi,
Chiba 297-0017 (JP)
- DAIDO, Hidenori
Mobara-shi,
Chiba 297-0017 (JP)
- MAKI, Junji
Mobara-shi,
Chiba 297-0017 (JP)
- BANBA, Shinichi
Mobara-shi,
Chiba 297-0017 (JP)
- KAWAHARA, Atsuko
Mobara-shi,
Chiba 297-0017 (JP)

(74) Representative: Stuart, Ian Alexander et al

MEWBURN ELLIS
York House
23 Kingsway
London WC2B 6HP (GB)

(54) **INSECTICIDE FOR AGRICULTURAL OR HORTICULTURAL USE AND METHOD OF USE THEREOF**

(57) An object of the present invention is to provide insecticides having high effectiveness. The present invention provides compounds represented by formula (1):



EP 1 661 886 A1

Description

Technical Field

- 5 [0001] The present invention relates to compounds represented by formula (1), insecticides containing the compounds as active ingredients, a method for producing the insecticides, and a method for using the insecticides.

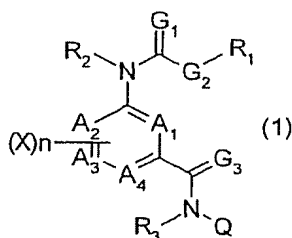
Background Art

- 10 [0002] PCT Japanese Translation Patent Publication No. 11-511442 discloses salicylic compounds similar to compounds of the present invention. However, compounds represented by formula (1) of the present invention do not have a salicylic skeleton, and the compounds disclosed in the above publication are clearly outside the scope of claims of the present invention.
- 15 [0003] Publication No. WO2003-22806 discloses compounds as production intermediates similar to the compounds of the present invention, but it does not disclose an activity to insects. Also, the compounds disclosed in the publication are clearly outside the scope of claims of the present invention.
- [0004] J. Org. Chem. 142 (1966) discloses compounds as production intermediates similar to the compounds of the present invention, but it does not disclose an activity to insects. Also, the compounds disclosed in the publication are clearly outside the scope of claims of the present invention.
- 20 [0005] J. Am. Chem. Soc. 6382 (2000) discloses compounds as production intermediates similar to the compounds of the present invention, but it does not disclose an activity to insects. Also, the compounds disclosed in the publication are clearly outside the scope of claims of the present invention.

Disclosure of Invention

- 25 [0006] An object of the present invention is to provide insecticides having high effectiveness.
- [0007] As a result of intensive research for achieving the object, the inventors found that the compounds of the present invention are novel compounds not disclosed in any document and have an excellent insecticidal effect, and the compounds can be used as new insecticides. It is also found that intermediates in production of the compounds of the present invention are not disclosed in any document and are useful production intermediates. The present invention has been achieved based on these findings.
- 30 [0008] The present invention provides compounds represented by the following formulae:

[1] Compounds represented by formula (1)



50 wherein A₁, A₂, A₃, and A₄ independently represent a carbon atom, a nitrogen atom, or an oxidized nitrogen atom; R₁ represents a C1-C6 alkyl group which may be substituted, a phenyl group which may be substituted, or a heterocyclic group which may be substituted; R₂ and R₃ independently represent a hydrogen atom, a C1-C4 alkyl group which may be substituted, or a C1-C4 alkylcarbonyl group which may be substituted; G₁, G₂, and G₃ independently represent an oxygen atom or a sulfur atom; Xs may be the same or different and each represent a hydrogen atom, a halogen atom, a C1-C4 alkyl group which may be substituted, or an amino group which may be substituted; n represents an integer of 0 to 4; Q represents a phenyl group which may be substituted, a naphthyl group which may be substituted, a tetrahydronaphthyl group which may be substituted, or a heterocyclic group which may be substituted.

55 [2] Compounds represented by formula (1) wherein A₁, A₂, A₃, and A₄ independently represent a carbon atom, a nitrogen atom, or an oxidized nitrogen atom; R₁ represents the following:

are selected from a halogen atom, a C1-C6 alkyl group, a C1-C6 haloalkyl group, a C3-C8 cycloalkyl group, a C3-C8 halocycloalkyl group, a C1-C6 alkoxy group, a C1-C6 haloalkoxy group, a C1-C6 alkylthio group, a C1-C6 haloalkylthio group, a C1-C6 alkylsulfinyl group, a C1-C6 haloalkylsulfinyl group, a C1-C6 alkylsulfonyl group, a C1-C6 haloalkylsulfonyl group, a cyano group, a nitro group, a hydroxyl group, a pentafluorosulfanyl group, a C1-C4 alkylcarbonyl group, a C1-C4 haloalkylcarbonyl group, a C1-C4 alkylcarbonyloxy group, and a C1-C4 alkoxycarbonyl group,

a heterocyclic group (which represents a pyridyl group, a pyridine-N-oxide group, a pyrimidinyl group, a pyridazyl group, a furyl group, a tetrahydrofuryl group, a thienyl group, a tetrahydrothienyl group, a tetrahydropyranyl group, an oxazolyl group, an isoxazolyl group, an oxadiazolyl group, a thiazolyl group, an isothiazolyl group, a thiadiazolyl group, a pyrrole group, an imidazolyl group, a triazolyl group, a pyrazolyl group, or a tetrazolyl group), or

a substituted heterocyclic group (which represents a pyridyl group, a pyridine-N-oxide group, a pyrimidinyl group, a pyridazyl group,

a furyl group, a tetrahydrofuryl group, a thienyl group, a tetrahydrothienyl group, a tetrahydropyranyl group, an oxazolyl group, an isoxazolyl group, an oxadiazolyl group, a thiazolyl group, an isothiazolyl group, a thiadiazolyl group, a pyrrole group, an imidazolyl group, a triazolyl group, a pyrazolyl group, or a tetrazolyl group) having

one or more substituents which may be the same or different and which are selected from a halogen atom, a C1-C6 alkyl group, a C1-C6 haloalkyl group, a C3-C8 cycloalkyl group, a C3-C8 halocycloalkyl group, a C1-C6 alkoxy group, a C1-C6 haloalkoxy group, a C1-C6 alkylthio group, a C1-C6 haloalkylthio group, a C1-C6 alkylsulfinyl group, a C1-C6 haloalkylsulfinyl group, a C1-C6 alkylsulfonyl group, a C1-C6 haloalkylsulfonyl group, a cyano group, a nitro group, a hydroxyl group, a pentafluorosulfanyl group, a C1-C4 alkylcarbonyl group, a C1-C4 haloalkylcarbonyl group, a C1-C4 alkylcarbonyloxy group, and a C1-C4 alkoxycarbonyl group), and

Z₁ represents -O-, -S-, -SO-, -SO₂-, -C(=O)-, -C(=O)O-, -OC(=O)-, -N(R₅)-, -C(=O)N(R₅)-, or -N(R₅)C(=O)- (R₅ represents a hydrogen atom, a C1-C4 alkyl group, a C1-C4 alkylcarbonyl group, a C1-C4 haloalkylcarbonyl group, or a C1-C4 alkoxycarbonyl group)), or -E₂-R₆

(wherein E₂ represents a C1-C4 alkylene group, a C2-C4 alkenylene group, a C3-C4 alkynylene group, a C1-C4 haloalkylene group, a C2-C4 haloalkenylene group, or a C3-C4 haloalkynylene group, and R₆ represents a C3-C8 cycloalkyl group, a C3-C8 halocycloalkyl group, a cyano group,

a nitro group,

a hydroxyl group,

a phenyl group,

a substituted phenyl group having one or more substituents which may be the same or different and which are selected from a halogen atom, a C1-C6 alkyl group, a C1-C6 haloalkyl group, a C3-C8 cycloalkyl group, a C3-C8 halocycloalkyl group, a C1-C6 alkoxy group, a C1-C6 haloalkoxy group, a C1-C6 alkylthio group, a C1-C6 haloalkylthio group, a C1-C6 alkylsulfinyl group, a C1-C6 haloalkylsulfinyl group, a C1-C6 alkylsulfonyl group, a C1-C6 haloalkylsulfonyl group, a cyano group, a nitro group, a hydroxyl group, a pentafluorosulfanyl group, a C1-C4 alkylcarbonyl group, a C1-C4 haloalkylcarbonyl group, a C1-C4 alkylcarbonyloxy group, and a C1-C4 alkoxycarbonyl group,

a naphthyl group,

a substituted naphthyl group having one or more substituents which may be the same or different and which are selected from a halogen atom, a C1-C6 alkyl group, a C1-C6 haloalkyl group, a C3-C8 cycloalkyl group, a C3-C8 halocycloalkyl group, a C1-C6 alkoxy group, a C1-C6 haloalkoxy group, a C1-C6 alkylthio group, a C1-C6 haloalkylthio group, a C1-C6 alkylsulfinyl group, a C1-C6 haloalkylsulfinyl group, a C1-C6 alkylsulfonyl group, a C1-C6 haloalkylsulfonyl group, a cyano group, a nitro group, a hydroxyl group, a pentafluorosulfanyl group, a C1-C4 alkylcarbonyl group, a C1-C4 haloalkylcarbonyl group, a C1-C4 alkylcarbonyloxy group, and a C1-C4 alkoxycarbonyl group,

a heterocyclic group (which represents a pyridyl group, a

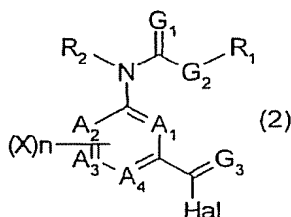
pyridine-N-oxide group, a pyrimidinyl group, a pyridazyl group, a furyl group, a tetrahydrofuryl group, a thienyl group, a tetrahydrothienyl group, a tetrahydropyranyl group, an oxazolyl group, an isoxazolyl group, an oxadiazolyl group, a thiazolyl group, an isothiazolyl group, a thiadiazolyl group, a pyrrole group, an imidazolyl group, a triazolyl group, a pyrazolyl group, or a tetrazolyl group), or

a substituted heterocyclic group (which represents a pyridyl group, a pyridine-N-oxide group, a pyrimidinyl group, a pyridazyl group,

a furyl group, a tetrahydrofuryl group, a thienyl group, a tetrahydrothienyl group, a tetrahydropyranyl group, an oxazolyl group, an isoxazolyl group, an oxadiazolyl group, a thiazolyl group, an isothiazolyl group, a thiadiazolyl group, a pyrrole group, an imidazolyl group, a triazolyl group, a pyrazolyl group, or a tetrazolyl group) having one or more substituents which may be the same or different and which are selected from a halogen atom, a

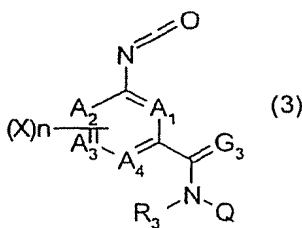
group, a C1-C6 alkylthio group, a C1-C6 haloalkylthio group, a C1-C6 alkylsulfinyl group, a C1-C6 haloalkylsulfinyl group, a C1-C6 alkylsulfonyl group, a C1-C6 haloalkylsulfonyl group, a cyano group, a nitro group, a hydroxyl group, and a pentafluorosulfanyl group (excluding a case (1) in which Q represents 3,4-dichlorophenyl when R1 represents a methyl group, a case (2) in which Q represents an unsubstituted phenyl group when R1 represents an ethyl group, and a case (3) in which Q represents an unsubstituted pyridyl group when R1 represents an unsubstituted phenyl group).

[3] Compounds represented by formula (2)



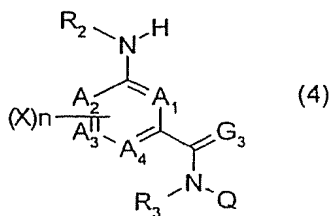
wherein A₁, A₂, A₃, A₄, R₁, R₂, R₃, G₁, G₂, G₃, X, and n each represent the same as in formula [1], and Hal represents a halogen atom.

[4] Compounds represented by formula (3)

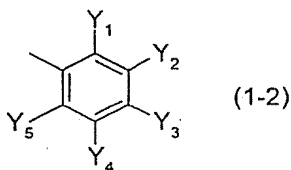


wherein A₁, A₂, A₃, A₄, R₃, G₃, X, n and Q each represent the same as in formula [1].

[5] Compounds represented by formula (4)



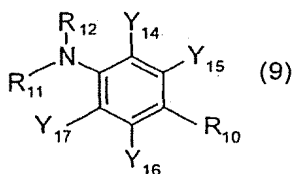
wherein A₁, A₂, A₃, A₄, R₂, R₃, G₃, X, and n each represent the same as in formula [1], and Q represents a group represented by formula (1-2) or (1-3):



(wherein Y₁, Y₂, Y₄, and Y₅ may be the same or different and each represent a hydrogen atom, a halogen atom, a

wherein R_7 represents a C1-C6 haloalkyl group, Y_{10} , Y_{11} , Y_{12} , and Y_{13} may be the same or different and each represent a hydrogen atom, a halogen atom, a C1-C6 alkyl group, a C1-C6 haloalkyl group, a C1-C6 alkoxy group, a C1-C6 haloalkoxy group, a C1-C6 alkylthio group, a C1-C6 haloalkylthio group, a C1-C6 alkylsulfinyl group, a C1-C6 haloalkylsulfinyl group, a C1-C6 alkylsulfonyl group, a pentafluorosulfanyl group, a cyano group, or a nitro group, and R_8 and R_9 independently represent a hydrogen atom, a C1-C4 alkyl group, a m-nitrobenzoyl group, or a substituted m-nitrobenzoyl group, and m represents 0, 1, or 2.

[10] Aniline derivatives represented by formula (9):



wherein R_{10} represents a C1-C6 haloalkyl group which may be substituted by at least one hydroxyl group, Y_{14} , Y_{15} , Y_{16} , and Y_{17} may be the same or different and each represent a hydrogen atom, a halogen atom, a C1-C6 alkyl group, a C1-C6 haloalkyl group, a C1-C6 alkoxy group, a C1-C6 haloalkoxy group, a C1-C6 alkylthio group, a C1-C6 haloalkylthio group, a C1-C6 alkylsulfinyl group, a C1-C6 haloalkylsulfinyl group, a C1-C6 alkylsulfonyl group, a pentafluorosulfanyl group, a cyano group, or a nitro group, and R_{11} and R_{12} independently represent a hydrogen atom, a C1-C4 alkyl group, a m-nitrobenzoyl group, or a substituted m-nitrobenzoyl group.

[11] An insecticide comprising any one of the compounds in [1] or [2] as an active ingredient.

[12] A method for using a chemical comprising treating a useful crop or soil with an effective amount of any one of the compounds [1] or [2], for protecting the useful crop from harmful organisms.

[13] A method for preventing pests comprising using the compound [1] or [2] and at least one insecticide and/or fungicide in combination.

[0009] The compounds of the present invention exhibit an excellent preventive effect as insecticides in low dosages, and also exhibit an excellent preventive effect when being used in combination with another insecticide, an acaricide, a nematocide, a fungicide, a herbicide, a plant growth regulator, or a biological pesticide.

Best Mode for Carrying Out the Invention

[0010] In the definitions of formula (1) of the present invention, the term "halogen atom" means a fluorine atom, a chlorine atom, a bromine atom, or an iodine atom. The characters "n-", "i-", "s-", and "t-" mean "normal", "iso", "secondary", and "tertiary", respectively. With respect to the expression "Ca-Cb (a and b each represent an integer of 1 or more)", for example, "C1-C6" means that the number of carbon atoms is 1 to 6, "C3-C8" means that the number of carbon atoms is 3 to 8, and "C1-C4" means that the number of carbon atoms is 1 to 4.

[0011] In the definitions of the formulae such as formula (1) of the present invention, the used terms have the following meanings:

The term "an alkyl group which may be substituted" means a straight, branched or cyclic alkyl group which may be substituted by the same or different groups selected from a hydrogen atom, a halogen atom, a hydroxyl group, a cyano group, a nitro group, a C1-C6 alkoxy group, a C1-C6 haloalkoxy group, a C1-C6 alkylthio group, a C1-C6 haloalkylthio group, a C1-C6 alkylsulfinyl group, a C1-C6 haloalkylsulfinyl group, a C1-C6 alkylsulfonyl group, a C1-C6 haloalkylsulfonyl group, a C1-C6 alkylcarbonyl group, a C1-C6 haloalkylcarbonyl group, a C1-C6 alkoxycarbonyl group, a C1-C6 haloalkoxycarbonyl group, a C1-C6 alkylcarbonyloxy, a C1-C6 haloalkylcarbonyloxy group, an amino group, a C1-C6 alkylamino group, a di-C1-C6 alkylamino group, a phenyl group which may be substituted, a phenylcarbonyl group which may be substituted, a phenylamino group which may be substituted, and a heterocyclic group which may be substituted.

The term "an alkylcarbonyl group which may be substituted" means a straight, branched or cyclic alkylcarbonyl group which may be substituted by the same or different groups selected from a hydrogen atom, a halogen atom, a hydroxyl group, a cyano group, a nitro group, a C1-C6 alkoxy group, a C1-C6 haloalkoxy group, a C1-C6 alkylthio group, a C1-C6 haloalkylthio group, a C1-C6 alkylsulfinyl group, a C1-C6 haloalkylsulfinyl group, a C1-C6 alkylsulfonyl group, a C1-C6 haloalkylsulfonyl group, a C1-C6 alkylcarbonyl group, a C1-C6 haloalkylcarbonyl group, a C1-C6 alkoxycarbonyl group, a C1-C6 haloalkoxycarbonyl group, a C1-C6 alkylcarbonyloxy, a C1-C6 haloalkylcarbonyloxy group, an amino group, a C1-C6 alkylamino group, a di-C1-C6 alkylamino group, a phenyl group which may be substituted, a phenylcarbonyl group which may be substituted, a phenylamino group which may be substituted, and a heterocyclic group which may be substituted.

The term "a C3-C8 cycloalkyl group" means a cycloalkyl group having 3 to 8 carbon atoms and a cyclic structure, such as cyclopropyl, cyclobutyl, cyclopentyl, 2-methylcyclopentyl, 3-methylcyclopentyl, cyclohexyl, 2-methylcyclohexyl, 3-methylcyclohexyl, or 4-methylcyclohexyl. The term "a C3-C8 halocycloalkyl group" means a cycloalkyl group having 3 to 8 carbon atoms and a cyclic structure and substituted by one or more halogen atoms which may

be the same or different, such as 2,2,3,3-tetrafluorocyclobutyl, 2-chlorocyclohexyl, or 4-chlorocyclohexyl. The term "a C1-C6 alkoxy group" means a straight or branched alkoxy group having 1 to 6 carbon atoms, such as methoxy, ethoxy, n-propyloxy, isopropyloxy, n-butoxy, s-butoxy, i-butoxy, or t-butoxy. The term "a C1-C6 haloalkoxy group" means a straight or branched haloalkoxy group having 1 to 6 carbon atoms and substituted by one or more halogen atoms which may be the same or different, such as trifluoromethoxy, pentafluoroethoxy, heptafluoro-n-propyloxy, heptafluoro-i-propyloxy, 1,1,1,3,3,3-hexafluoro-2-propyloxy, 2,2,2-trifluoroethoxy, 2-chloroethoxy, or 3-fluoro-n-propyloxy.

The term "a C1-C6 alkylthio group" means a straight or branched alkylthio group having 1 to 6 carbon atoms, such as methylthio, ethylthio, n-propylthio, i-propylthio, n-butylthio, s-butylthio, or t-butylthio. The term "a C1-C6 haloalkylthio group" means a straight or branched alkylthio group having 1 to 6 carbon atoms and substituted by one or more halogen atoms which may be the same or different, such as trifluoromethylthio, pentafluoroethylthio, 2,2,2-trifluoroethylthio, heptafluoro-n-propylthio, heptafluoro-i-propylthio, nonafluoro-n-butylthio, or nonafluoro-2-butylthio.

The term "a C1-C6 alkylsulfinyl group" means a straight or branched alkylsulfinyl group having 1 to 6 carbon atoms, such as methylsulfinyl, ethylsulfinyl, n-propylsulfinyl, i-propylsulfinyl, n-butylsulfinyl, s-butylsulfinyl, or t-butylsulfinyl. The term "a C1-C6 haloalkylsulfinyl group" means a straight or branched alkylsulfinyl group having 1 to 6 carbon atoms and substituted by one or more halogen atoms which may be the same or different, such as trifluoromethylsulfinyl, pentafluoroethylsulfinyl, 2,2,2-trifluoroethylsulfinyl, heptafluoro-n-propylsulfinyl, heptafluoro-i-propylsulfinyl, nonafluoro-n-butylsulfinyl, or nonafluoro-2-butylsulfinyl.

The term "a C1-C6 alkylsulfonyl group" means a straight or branched alkylsulfonyl group having 1 to 6 carbon atoms, such as methylsulfonyl, ethylsulfonyl, n-propylsulfonyl, i-propylsulfonyl, n-butylsulfonyl, s-butylsulfonyl, or t-butylsulfonyl. The term "a C1-C6 haloalkylsulfonyl group" means a straight or branched alkylsulfonyl group having 1 to 6 carbon atoms and substituted by one or more halogen atoms which may be the same or different, such as trifluoromethylsulfonyl, pentafluoroethylsulfonyl, 2,2,2-trifluoroethylsulfonyl, heptafluoro-n-propylsulfonyl, heptafluoro-i-propylsulfonyl, nonafluoro-n-butylsulfonyl, or nonafluoro-2-butylsulfonyl.

The term "a C1-C4 alkylcarbonyl group" means a straight, branched, or cyclic alkylcarbonyl group having 1 to 4 carbon atoms, such as acetyl, propionyl, isopropylcarbonyl, or cyclopropylcarbonyl. The term "a C1-C4 haloalkylcarbonyl group" means a straight or branched alkylcarbonyl group having 1 to 4 carbon atoms and substituted by one or more halogen atoms which may be the same or different, such as trifluoroacetyl, pentafluoropropionyl, trichloroacetyl, chloroacetyl, bromoacetyl, or 3-chloropropionyl.

The term "a C1-C4 alkoxy carbonyl group" means a straight or branched alkoxy carbonyl group having 1 to 4 carbon atoms, such as methoxycarbonyl, ethoxycarbonyl, or isopropoxy carbonyl.

The term "a C1-C4 alkylcarbonyloxy group" means a straight or branched alkylcarbonyloxy group having 1 to 4 carbon atoms, such as acetoxy or propionyloxy. The term "a C1-C4 alkylsulfonyloxy group" means a straight or branched alkylsulfonyloxy group having 1 to 4 carbon atoms, such as methylsulfonyloxy. The term "a C1-C4 haloalkylsulfonyloxy group" means a straight or branched alkylsulfonyloxy group having 1 to 4 carbon atoms and substituted by one or more halogen atoms which may be the same or different, such as trifluoromethylsulfonyloxy or pentafluoroethylsulfonyloxy.

The term "a C1-C4 alkylene group" means a straight or branched alkylene group having 1 to 4 carbon atoms, such as methylene, ethylene, propylene, dimethylmethylene, or isobutylene. The term "a C2-C4 alkenylene group" means a straight or branched alkenylene group having 2 to 4 carbon atoms and a double bond in its carbon chain. The term "a C3-C4 alkynylene group" means a straight or branched alkynylene having 3 to 4 carbon atoms and a triple bond in its carbon chain. The term "a C1-C4 haloalkylene group" means a straight or branched alkylene group having 1 to 4 carbon atoms and substituted by one or more halogen atoms which may be the same or different, such as chloromethylene, chloroethylene, dichloromethylene, or difluoromethylene.

The term "a C2-C4 haloalkenylene group" means a straight or branched alkynylene having 2 to 4 carbon atoms and a double bond in its carbon chain, and substituted by one or more halogen atoms which may be the same or different. The term "a C3-C4 haloalkynylene group" means a straight or branched alkynylene group having 3 to 4 carbon atoms and a triple bond in its carbon chain, and substituted by one or more halogen atoms which may be the same or different.

The term "a C1-C6 haloalkyl group which may be substituted by one or more hydroxyl groups" means a straight or branched alkyl group having 1 to 6 carbon atoms and one or more hydroxyl groups in its carbon chain, and substituted by one or more halogen atoms which may be the same or different, such as 1,2,2,2-tetrafluoro-1-hydroxyethyl, 1,1,1,3,3,3-hexafluoro-2-hydroxy-2-propyl, 1,1,1,3,3,4,4,4-octafluoro-2-hydroxy-2-butyl, 1,2,2,3,3,4,4,4-

oethyl, heptafluoro-n-propyl, heptafluoroisopropyl, nonafluoro-n-butyl, or nonafluoro-2-butyl.

Preferably, Y_{10} and Y_{13} are independently hydrogen, C1-C4 alkyl, halogen, or methylthio, and only one of Y_{10} and Y_{13} represents a hydrogen atom. More preferably, Y_{10} and Y_{13} are each chlorine, bromine, or methyl.

Preferably, Y_{11} and Y_{12} are each hydrogen.

Preferably, R_8 and R_9 are each hydrogen, C1-C4 alkyl, m-nitrobenzoyl, or 2-fluoro-3-nitrobenzoyl, and only one of R_8 and R_9 represent C1-C4 alkyl, m-nitrobenzoyl, or 2-fluoro-3-nitrobenzoyl.

Preferably, m is 0, 1, or 2.

Preferably, R_{10} is 1,2,2,2-tetrafluoro-1-hydroxyethyl, 1,1,1,3,3,3-hexafluoro-2-hydroxy-2-propyl, 1,1,1,3,3,4,4,4-octafluoro-2-hydroxy-2-butyl, 1,2,2,3,3,4,4,4-octafluoro-1-hydroxy-n-butyl, or 1,3-dichloro-1,1,3,3-tetrafluoro-2-hydroxy-2-propyl, and more preferably, R_{10} is 1,1,1,3,3,3-hexafluoro-2-hydroxy-2-propyl.

Preferably, Y_{14} and Y_{17} are independently hydrogen, C1-C4 alkyl, halogen, or methylthio, and only one of Y_{14} and Y_{17} represents a hydrogen atom. More preferably, none of Y_{14} and Y_{17} represents a hydrogen atom.

Preferably, Y_{15} and Y_{16} are each hydrogen.

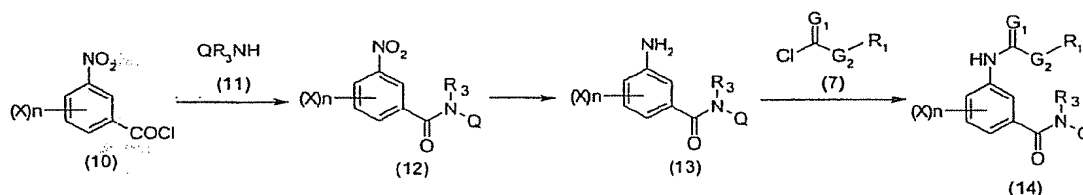
Preferably, R_{11} and R_{12} are each hydrogen, C1-C4 alkyl, m-nitrobenzoyl, or 2-fluoro-3-nitrobenzoyl, and only one of R_{11} and R_{12} represents C1-C4 alkyl, m-nitrobenzoyl, or 2-fluoro-3-nitrobenzoyl.

[0013] Representative processes for producing the compounds of the present invention will be described below. Although the compounds of the present invention can be produced according to the methods, the production processes are not limited to the processes described below.

[0014] An embodiment of the representative processes for producing the compounds of the present invention is Production Method 1 (in the formula, R_1 , R_3 , G_1 , G_2 , $(X)_n$, and Q represent the same as described above).

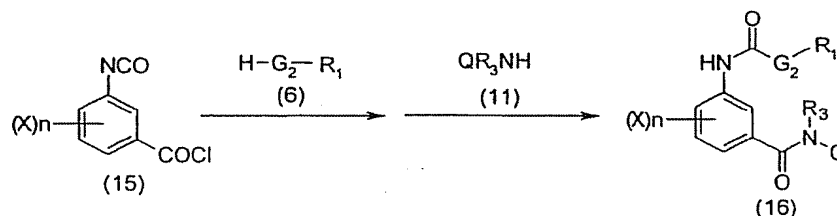
Production Method 1

[0015]



1-(i) Formula (10) \rightarrow Formula (12)

[0016] A m-nitrobenzoyl chloride derivative represented by formula (10) is reacted with an aromatic amine derivative represented by formula (11) in an appropriate solvent to produce a benzamide derivative represented by formula (12). In this step, an appropriate base can also be used. As the solvent, any solvent which does not significantly inhibit the progress of reaction can be used. Examples of the solvent include aromatic hydrocarbons such as benzene, toluene, and xylene; halogenated hydrocarbons such as dichloromethane, chloroform, and carbon tetrachloride; chained or cyclic ethers such as diethyl ether, dioxane, tetrahydrofuran, and 1,2-dimethoxyethane; esters such as ethyl acetate and butyl acetate; ketones such as acetone, methyl isobutyl ketone, and cyclohexanone; amides such as dimethylformamide and dimethylacetamide; nitriles such as acetonitrile; and inert solvents such as 1,3-dimethyl-2-imidazolidinone. These solvents can be used alone or in a mixture of two or more kinds. Examples of the base include organic bases such as triethylamine, tri-n-butylamine, pyridine, and 4-dimethylaminopyridine; alkali metal hydroxides such as sodium hydroxide and potassium hydroxide; carbonates such as sodium hydrogen carbonate and potassium carbonate; phosphates such as dipotassium hydrogen phosphate and trisodium phosphate; alkali metal hydrides such as sodium hydride; and alkali metal alcoholates such as sodium methoxide and sodium ethoxide. The base may be used in an appropriate amount in the range of molar equivalents of 0.01 to 5 times the amount of the compound represented by formula (10). The reaction temperature may be appropriately determined in the range of -20°C to the reflux temperature of the solvent used, and the reaction time may be appropriately determined in the range of several minutes to 96 hours. The m-nitrobenzoyl chloride derivative represented by formula (10) can be easily produced from a m-nitrobenzoic acid derivative by a conventional method using a halogenating agent. Examples of the halogenating agent include thionyl chloride, thionyl bromide, phosphorus oxychloride, oxalyl chloride, and phosphorus trichloride. In a process for producing the compound represented by formula (12) using the m-nitrobenzoic acid derivative and the compound represented by formula (11) without using a halogenating agent, 1-hydroxybenzotriazole functioning as an additive, and N,N'-dicyclohexyl

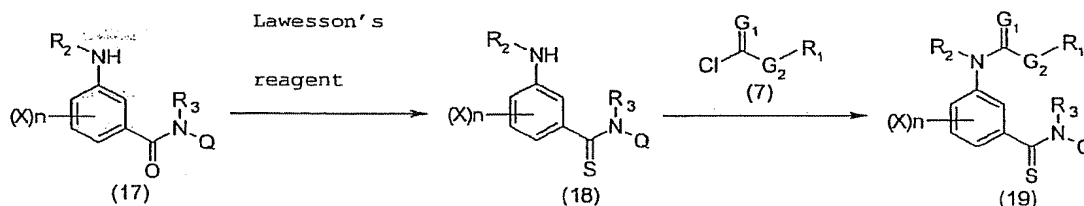


10 [0021] In this step, a solvent can be used. As the solvent, any solvent other than the solvents described in the above document can be used as long as it does not significantly inhibit the progress of reaction. Examples of the solvent include aromatic hydrocarbons such as benzene, toluene, and xylene; halogenated hydrocarbons such as dichloromethane, chloroform, and carbon tetrachloride; chained or cyclic ethers such as dioxane, tetrahydrofuran, and 1,2-dimethoxyethane; esters such as ethyl acetate and butyl acetate; ketones such as acetone, methyl isobutyl ketone, and cyclohexanone; amides such as dimethylformamide and dimethylacetamide; nitriles such as acetonitrile; and inert solvents such as 1,3-dimethyl-2-imidazolidinone. These solvents can be used alone or in a mixture of two or more kinds. Also, a base may be added for accelerating the reaction. Examples of the base other than those disclosed in the above document include organic bases such as triethylamine, pyridine, and 4-dimethylaminopyridine; and inorganic bases such as potassium carbonate. The base may be used in an appropriate amount in the range of molar equivalents of 0.01 to 5 times the amount of the compound represented by formula (15). The reaction temperature may be appropriately determined in the range of -20°C to the reflux temperature of the solvent used, and the reaction time may be appropriately determined in the range of several minutes to 96 hours.

20 [0022] A thioamide compound can be produced from a compound represented by formula (17) using a Lawson reagent according to Production Method 3 (in the formula, R₁, R₂, R₃, G₁, G₂, (X) n, and Q represent the same as described above).

25 Production Method 3

30 [0023]



40 3-(i) Formula (17) → Formula (18)

[0024] The reaction can be performed under the conditions described in Synthesis, p. 463 (1993) and Synthesis, p. 829 (1984), but the conditions such as a solvent are not limited to those described in these documents.

45 3-(ii) Formula (18) → Formula (19)

[0025] A compound represented by formula (19) of the present invention can be produced using a compound represented by formula (7) (for example, a chloroformic ester or a chlorothioformic ester) under the conditions properly selected from the reaction conditions described above in the step 1-(iii) of Production Method 1.

50 [0026] A chloropyridinecarboxylic acid can be used as a starting material. For example, a compound represented by formula (23) can be produced from a chloropyridinecarboxylic acid represented by formula (20) according to Production Method 4 (in the formula, R₁, R₂, R₃, Q, G₁, and G₂ represent the same as described above).

55 Production Method 4

[0027]

4-(iii) Formula (22) → Formula (23)

[0031] A compound represented by formula (23) of the present invention can be produced by using a compound represented by formula (7) (for example, a chloroformic ester or a chlorothioformic ester) under the conditions appropriately selected from the reaction conditions described above in the step 1-(iii) of Production Method 1.

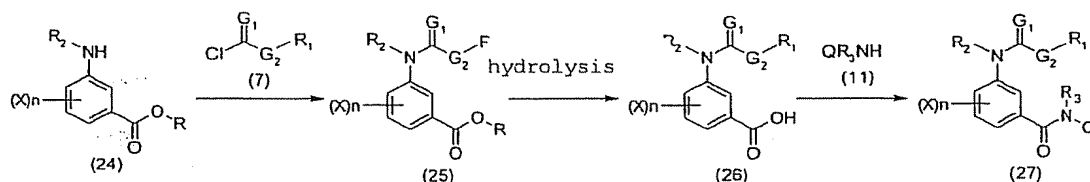
[0032] Even when another nitrogen-containing aromatic carboxylic acid such as 4-chloropyridine-2-carboxylic acid or 6-chloropyridine-2-carboxylic acid is selected as a starting material, the compound of the present invention can be produced according to Production Method 4. In the use of the former starting material, a compound represented by formula (1) wherein A_1 is a nitrogen atom, and A_2 , A_3 , and A_4 are each a carbon atom can be produced. In the use of the latter starting material, a compound represented by formula (1) wherein A_1 , A_2 , and A_3 are each a carbon atom, and A_4 is a nitrogen atom can be produced.

[0033] The compound represented by formula (23) is reacted with an appropriate oxidizing agent to produce a corresponding pyridine-N-oxide derivative according to the conditions disclosed in, for example, J. Org. Chem., p. 8576 (1999). Examples of the oxidizing agent include organic peroxy acids such as m-chloroperoxybenzoic acid; sodium metaperiodate; hydrogen peroxide; ozone; selenium dioxide, chromic acid; dinitrogen tetroxide; acyl nitrate; iodine; bromine; N-bromosuccinimide; iodosylbenzene; and t-butyl hypochlorite. The solvent used in this step is not limited to those disclosed in the above document, and any solvent which does not significantly inhibit the progress of reaction may be used. The solvents can be used alone or in a mixture of one or more kinds. In particular, a polar solvent is preferred. The reaction temperature may be appropriately determined in the range of -20°C to the reflux temperature of the solvent used, and the reaction time may be appropriately determined in the range of several minutes to 96 hours.

[0034] A compound represented by formula (27) of the present invention can be produced from a easily available m-aminobenzoic ester derivative presented by formula (24) according to Production Method 5 (in the formula, R_1 , R_2 , R_3 , G_1 , G_2 , $(X)_n$, and Q represent the same as described above, and R represents a lower alkyl group).

Production Method 5

[0035]



5-(i) Formula (24) → Formula (25)

[0036] A compound represented by formula (25) can be produced by using a compound represented by formula (7) (for example, a chloroformic ester or a chlorothioformic ester) under the conditions appropriately selected from the reaction conditions described above in the step 1-(iii) of Production Method 1.

5-(ii) Formula (25) → Formula (26)

[0037] A compound represented formula (26) can be produced by hydrolysis with an alkali metal hydroxide such as sodium hydroxide or potassium hydroxide, an alkali earth metal hydroxide such as calcium hydroxide, or an inorganic acid such as hydrochloric acid or sulfuric acid according to a conventional technique.

5-(iii) Formula (26) → Formula (27)

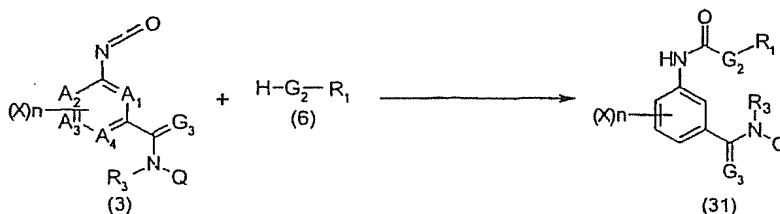
[0038] A compound represented by formula (27) of the present invention can be produced by condensation reaction under appropriate conditions according to the technique described above in the step 4-(i) of Production Method 4. Among the techniques described in the step 4-(i), in the technique using a halogenating agent, the compound represented by formula (27) can be produced through a compound represented by formula (2):

above in the steps 5-(ii) and 5-(iii) of Production Method 5 under appropriate conditions.

[0044] A compound represented by formula (31) of the present invention can be produced according to Production Method 7 (in the formula, A_1 , A_2 , A_3 , A_4 , R_1 , R_3 , G_2 , G_3 , and $(X)_n$ each represent the same as described above).

5 Production Method 7

[0045]

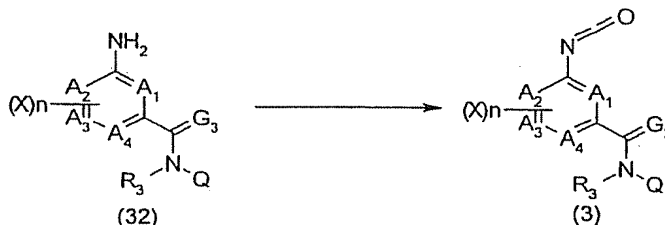


[0046] In this step, an appropriate solvent may be used. As the solvent, any solvent which does not significantly inhibit the progress of reaction can be used. Examples of the solvent include aromatic hydrocarbons such as benzene, toluene, and xylene; halogenated hydrocarbons such as dichloromethane, chloroform, and carbon tetrachloride; chained or cyclic ethers such as diethyl ether, dioxane, tetrahydrofuran, and 1,2-dimethoxyethane; esters such as ethyl acetate and butyl acetate; ketones such as acetone, methyl isobutyl ketone, and cyclohexanone; amides such as dimethylformamide and dimethylacetamide; nitriles such as acetonitrile; and inert solvents such as 1,3-dimethyl-2-imidazolidinone. These solvents can be used alone or in a mixture of two or more kinds. Also, an appropriate base may be used. Examples of the base include organic bases such as triethylamine, tri-n-butylamine, pyridine, 4-dimethylaminopyridine; alkali metal hydroxides such as sodium hydroxide and potassium hydroxide; carbonates such as sodium hydrogen carbonate and potassium carbonate; alkali metal hydrides such as sodium hydride; and alkali metal alcoholates such as sodium methoxide and sodium ethoxide. The amount of the base used may be appropriately determined in the range of molar equivalents of 0.01 to 5 times the amount of the compound represented by formula (6). The reaction temperature may be appropriately determined in the range of -20°C to the reflux temperature of the solvent used, and the reaction time may be appropriately determined in the range of several minutes to 96 hours.

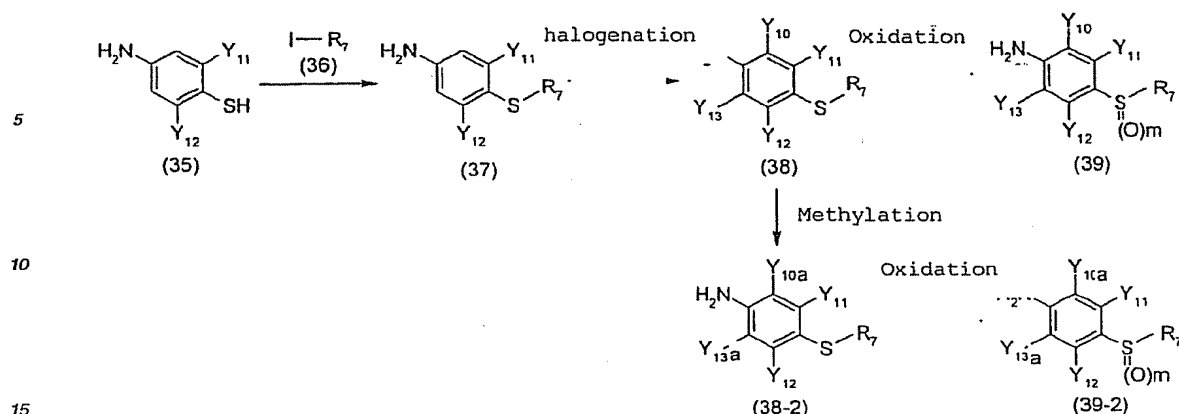
[0047] An isocyanate compound represented by formula (3) can be produced by Production Method 8 (in the formula, A_1 , A_2 , A_3 , A_4 , G_3 , R_3 , $(X)_n$, and Q each represent the same as described above) using a m-aminobenzamide derivative or a m-aminopyridinecarboxamide derivative represented by formula (32) as a starting material.

Production Method 8

[0048]



[0049] In this step, reaction can be performed by using phosgene according to the technique described in Organic Syntheses, Coll., Vol. II, p. 453. An isocyanate compound represented by formula (3) can also be produced by using a phosgene dimmer, triphosgene, or oxalyl chloride instead of phosgene. In this step, an appropriate solvent may be used. As the solvent, any solvent which does not significantly inhibit the progress of reaction can be used. Examples of the solvent include aromatic hydrocarbons such as benzene, toluene, and xylene; halogenated hydrocarbons such as dichloromethane, chloroform, and carbon tetrachloride; chained or cyclic ethers such as diethyl ether, dioxane, tetrahydrofuran, and 1,2-dimethoxyethane; esters such as ethyl acetate and butyl acetate; ketones such as acetone, methyl isobutyl ketone, and cyclohexanone; amides such as dimethylformamide and dimethylacetamide; nitriles such as ace-



10-(i) Formula (35) → Formula (37)

[0055] A compound represented by formula (38) can be produced by reaction of aminothiophenol represented by formula (35) with a haloalkyl iodide represented by formula (36) according to the method described in J. Fluorine Chem., p. 207 (1994).

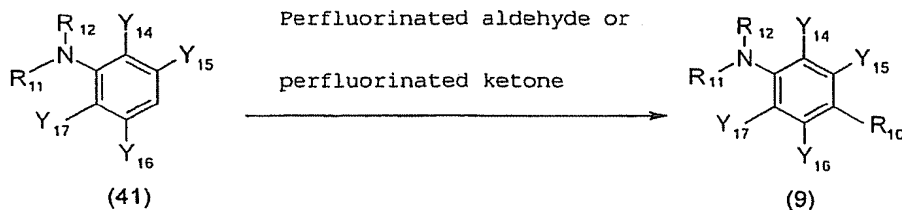
[0056] Examples of a haloalkyl iodide represented by formula (36) include trifluoromethyl iodide, pentafluoroethyl iodide, heptafluoro-n-propyl iodide, heptafluoroisopropyl iodide, nonafluoro-n-butyl iodide, and nonafluoroisopropyl iodide. The amount of the haloalkyl iodide used may be appropriately determined in the range of molar equivalents of 1 to 10 times the amount of the compound represented formula (35). The solvent used in this step is not limited to those described in the above document, and any solvent which does not significantly inhibit the progress of reaction can be used as the solvent. Examples of the solvent include aromatic hydrocarbons such as benzene, toluene, and xylene; halogenated hydrocarbons such as dichloromethane, chloroform, and carbon tetrachloride; chained or cyclic ethers such as diethyl ether, dioxane, tetrahydrofuran, and 1,2-dimethoxyethane; esters such as ethyl acetate and butyl acetate; ketones such as acetone, methyl isobutyl ketone, and cyclohexanone; amides such as dimethylformamide and dimethylacetamide; nitriles such as acetonitrile; and inert solvents such as 1,3-dimethyl-2-imidazolidinone and hexamethylphosphoric triamide. These solvents can be used alone or in a mixture of two or more kinds. In particular, a polar solvent is preferred. The reaction temperature may be appropriately determined in the range of -20°C to the reflux temperature of the solvent used, and the reaction time may be appropriately determined in the range of several minutes to 96 hours.

10-(ii) Formula (37) → Formula (38)

[0057] A compound represented by formula (38) can be produced by using an appropriate halogenating agent according to the technique described in, for example, Synth. Commun., p. 1261 (1989). Examples of the halogenating agent include chlorine, bromine, iodine, N-chlorosuccinimide, N-bromosuccinimide, and N-iodosuccinimide. The amount of the halogenating agent used may be appropriately determined in the range of molar equivalents of 1 to 10 times the amount of the compound represented formula (37). The number of equivalents of the halogenating agent used can be appropriately determined so that only Y₁₀ or Y₁₃ is a halogen atom. In this step, an appropriate solvent may be used. The solvent used is not limited to those described in the above document, and any solvent which does not significantly inhibit the progress of reaction can be used as the solvent. Examples of the solvent include aromatic hydrocarbons such as benzene, toluene, and xylene; halogenated hydrocarbons such as dichloromethane, chloroform, and carbon tetrachloride; chained or cyclic ethers such as diethyl ether, dioxane, tetrahydrofuran, and 1,2-dimethoxyethane; esters such as ethyl acetate and butyl acetate; ketones such as acetone, methyl isobutyl ketone, and cyclohexanone; amides such as dimethylformamide and dimethylacetamide; nitriles such as acetonitrile; and inert solvents such as 1,3-dimethyl-2-imidazolidinone and hexamethylphosphoric triamide. These solvents can be used alone or in a mixture of two or more kinds. In particular, a polar solvent is preferred. The reaction temperature may be appropriately determined in the range of -20°C to the reflux temperature of the solvent used, and the reaction time may be appropriately determined in the range of several minutes to 96 hours.

10-(iii) Formula (38) → Formula (39)

[0058] A compound represented by formula (39) can be produced by using an appropriate oxidizing agent according



[0067] A compound represented by formula (9) can be produced by using an appropriate perfluorinated aldehyde or perfluorinated ketone according to the technique described in, for example, J. Am. Chem. Soc., p. 2410 (1965) and J. Org. Chem., p. 1001 (1965). Examples of the perfluorinated aldehyde or perfluorinated ketone include hexafluoroacetone and perfluoro-2-butanone. In this step, an appropriate solvent can be used. The solvent used in this step is not limited to those disclosed in the above documents, and any solvent which does not significantly inhibit the progress of reaction may be used. The solvents can be used alone or in a mixture of one or more kinds. The reaction temperature may be appropriately determined in the range of -20°C to 200°C, and the reaction time may be appropriately determined in the range of several minutes to 96 hours.

[0068] The compounds represented by formula (1), (3), and (4) can be produced from an aniline derivative represented by formula (9) according to any one properly selected from Production Methods 1 to 9.

[0069] In all the production Methods, the compounds may be isolated from the reaction systems after reactions according to a normal technique. However, the compounds can be optionally purified by an operation such as recrystallization, column chromatography, distillation, or the like. Alternatively, the compounds may be used in next reaction steps without being isolated from the reaction systems.

[0070] Although typical examples of the compounds represented by formula (1) and used as active ingredients of insecticides of the present invention are shown in Tables 1 to 5, the present invention is not limited to these examples.

[0071] Although typical examples of the compounds represented by formula (4) are shown in Tables 6 to 8, the present invention is not limited to these examples.

[0072] In the tables, "n-" denotes normal, "Me" denotes a methyl group, "Et" denotes an ethyl group; "n-Pr" denotes a normal propyl group, "i-Pr" denotes an isopropyl group, "n-Bu" denotes a normal butyl group, "i-Bu" denotes an isobutyl group, "s-Bu" denotes a secondary butyl group, "t-Bu" denotes a tertiary butyl group, "H" denotes a hydrogen atom, "O" denotes an oxygen atom, "S" denotes a sulfur atom, "C" denotes a carbon atom, "N" denotes a nitrogen atom, "F" denotes a fluorine atom, "Cl" denotes a chlorine atom, "Br" denotes a bromine atom, "I" denotes an iodine atom, "CF₃" denotes a trifluoromethyl group, "MeO" denotes a methoxy group, "NH₂" denotes an amino group, "MeNH" denotes a methylamino group, and "Me₂N" denotes a dimethylamino group.

Table 1(1)

<p style="text-align: right;">(1-A)</p>		
Compound No.	R ₁	Q
1	Me	2-methyl-4-heptafluoroisopropylphenyl
2	Et	2-methyl-4-heptafluoroisopropylphenyl
3	i-Pr	2-methyl-4-heptafluoroisopropylphenyl
4	n-Bu	2-methyl-4-heptafluoroisopropylphenyl
5	i-Bu	2-methyl-4-heptafluoroisopropylphenyl
6	s-Bu	2-methyl-4-heptafluoroisopropylphenyl

Table 1(2)

Compound No.	R ₁	Q
31	2-(ethylsulfonyl)ethyl	2-methyl-4-heptafluoroisopropylphenyl
32	2-fluoroethyl	2-methyl-4-heptafluoroisopropylphenyl
33	2,2-difluoroethyl	2-methyl-4-heptafluoroisopropylphenyl
34	2,2,2-trifluoroethyl	2-methyl-4-heptafluoroisopropylphenyl
35	1,3-difluoro-2-propyl	2-methyl-4-heptafluoroisopropylphenyl
36	1-chloro-3-fluoro-2-propyl	2-methyl-4-heptafluoroisopropylphenyl
37	1-methyl-2,2,2-trifluoro-2-propyl	2-methyl-4-heptafluoroisopropylphenyl
38	3,3,3-trifluoro-n-propyl	2-methyl-4-heptafluoroisopropylphenyl
39	3,3,4,4,4-pentafluoro-2-butyl	2-methyl-4-heptafluoroisopropylphenyl
40	4,4,4-trifluoro-n-butyl	2-methyl-4-heptafluoroisopropylphenyl
41	2,2,3,3-tetrafluorocyclobutyl	2-methyl-4-heptafluoroisopropylphenyl
42	2,2-dichloroethyl	2-methyl-4-heptafluoroisopropylphenyl
43	1,3-dichloro-2-propyl	2-methyl-4-heptafluoroisopropylphenyl
44	3-chloro-n-propyl	2-methyl-4-heptafluoroisopropylphenyl
45	3,3,3-trichloro-n-propyl	2-methyl-4-heptafluoroisopropylphenyl
46	2-bromoethyl	2-methyl-4-heptafluoroisopropylphenyl
47	2,2,2-tribromoethyl	2-methyl-9-heptafluoroisopropylphenyl
48	2-iodoethyl	2-methyl-4-heptafluoroisopropylphenyl
49	tetrahydrofuran-3-yl	2-methyl-4-heptafluoroisopropylphenyl
50	(furan-2-yl)methyl	2-methyl-4-heptafluoroisopropylphenyl
51	(furan-3-yl)methyl	2-methyl-4-heptafluoroisopropylphenyl
52	(tetrahydrofuran-2-yl)methyl	2-methyl-4-heptafluoroisopropylphenyl
53	(tetrahydrofuran-3-yl)methyl	2-methyl-4-heptafluoroisopropylphenyl
54	(thiophen-2-yl)methyl	2-methyl-4-heptafluoroisopropylphenyl
55	(thiophen-3-yl)methyl	2-methyl-4-heptafluoroisopropylphenyl
56	(pyridin-2-yl)methyl	2-methyl-4-heptafluoroisopropylphenyl
57	(pyridin-3-yl)methyl	2-methyl-4-heptafluoroisopropylphenyl
58	(6-chloropyridin-3-yl)methyl	2-methyl-4-heptafluoroisopropylphenyl
59	Me	2,6-dimethyl-4-heptafluoroisopropylphenyl
60	Et	2,6-dimethyl-4-heptafluoroisopropylphenyl

Table 1(4)

Compound No.	R ₁	Q
91	4-chlorobenzyl	2,6-dimethyl-4-heptafluoroisopropylphenyl
92	4-nitrobenzyl	2,6-dimethyl-4-heptafluoroisopropylphenyl
93	4-methoxycarbonylbenzyl	2,6-dimethyl-4-heptafluoroisopropylphenyl
94	2-hydroxyethyl	2,6-dimethyl-4-heptafluoroisopropylphenyl
95	2-methoxyethyl	2,6-dimethyl-4-heptafluoroisopropylphenyl
96	2-ethoxyethyl	2,6-dimethyl-4-heptafluoroisopropylphenyl
97	2-isopropoxyethyl	2,6-dimethyl-4-heptafluoroisopropylphenyl
98	2-benzyloxyethyl	2,6-dimethyl-4-heptafluoroisopropylphenyl
99	3-ethoxy-n-propyl	2,6-dimethyl-4-heptafluoroisopropylphenyl
100	ethoxycarbonylmethyl	2,6-dimethyl-4-heptafluoroisopropylphenyl
101	1-(methoxycarbonyl)ethyl	2,6-dimethyl-4-heptafluoroisopropylphenyl
102	1-(ethoxycarbonyl)ethyl	2,6-dimethyl-4-heptafluoroisopropylphenyl
103	3-oxo-n-butyl	2,6-dimethyl-4-heptafluoroisopropylphenyl
104	2-acetoxyethyl	2,6-dimethyl-4-heptafluoroisopropylphenyl
105	cyanomethyl	2,6-dimethyl-4-heptafluoroisopropylphenyl
106	2-cyanoethyl	2,6-dimethyl-4-heptafluoroisopropylphenyl
107	3-cyano-n-propyl	2,6-dimethyl-4-heptafluoroisopropylphenyl
108	2-(methylthio)ethyl	2,6-dimethyl-4-heptafluoroisopropylphenyl
109	2-(ethylthio)ethyl	2,6-dimethyl-4-heptafluoroisopropylphenyl
110	2-(isopropylthio)ethyl	2,6-dimethyl-4-heptafluoroisopropylphenyl
111	1-methyl-2-(methylthio)ethyl	2,6-dimethyl-4-heptafluoroisopropylphenyl
112	2-(ethylsulfinyl)ethyl	2,6-dimethyl-4-heptafluoroisopropylphenyl
113	2-(ethylsulfonyl)ethyl	2,6-dimethyl-4-heptafluoroisopropylphenyl
114	3-(methylthio)-n-propyl	2,6-dimethyl-4-heptafluoroisopropylphenyl
115	3-(ethylthio)-n-propyl	2,6-dimethyl-4-heptafluoroisopropylphenyl
116	2-fluoroethyl	2,6-dimethyl-4-heptafluoroisopropylphenyl
117	2,2-difluoroethyl	2,6-dimethyl-4-heptafluoroisopropylphenyl
118	2,2,2-trifluoroethyl	2,6-dimethyl-4-heptafluoroisopropylphenyl
119	1,3-difluoro-2-propyl	2,6-dimethyl-4-heptafluoroisopropylphenyl
120	1-chloro-3-fluoro-2-propyl	2,6-dimethyl-4-heptafluoroisopropylphenyl

Table 1(6)

Compound No.	R ₁	Q
151	pyridine-3-yl	2,6-dimethyl-4-heptafluoroisopropylphenyl
152	pyridine-4-yl	2,6-dimethyl-4-heptafluoroisopropylphenyl
153	tetrahydrofuran-2-yl	2,6-dimethyl-4-heptafluoroisopropylphenyl
154	tetrahydrofuran-3-yl	2,6-dimethyl-4-heptafluoroisopropylphenyl
155	(furan-2-yl)methyl	2,6-dimethyl-4-heptafluoroisopropylphenyl
156	(furan-3-yl)methyl	2,6-dimethyl-4-heptafluoroisopropylphenyl
157	(tetrahydrofuran-2-yl)methyl	2,6-dimethyl-4-heptafluoroisopropylphenyl
158	(tetrahydrofuran-3-yl)methyl	2,6-dimethyl-4-heptafluoroisopropylphenyl
159	(thiophen-2-yl)methyl	2,6-dimethyl-4-heptafluoroisopropylphenyl
160	(thiophen-3-yl)methyl	2,6-dimethyl-4-heptafluoroisopropylphenyl
161	(pyridin-2-yl)methyl	2,6-dimethyl-4-heptafluoroisopropylphenyl
162	(pyridin-3-yl)methyl	2,6-dimethyl-4-heptafluoroisopropylphenyl
163	(6-chloropyridin-3-yl)methyl	2,6-dimethyl-4-heptafluoroisopropylphenyl
164	Me	2-methyl-6-isopropyl-4-heptafluoro isopropylphenyl
165	Et	2-methyl-6-isopropyl-4-heptafluoro isopropylphenyl
166	i-Pr	4-heptafluoroisopropylphenyl
167	i-Pr	3-methyl-4-heptafluoroisopropylphenyl
168	i-Pr	2-ethyl-4-heptafluoroisopropylphenyl
169	i-Pr	2-propyl-4-heptafluoroisopropylphenyl
170	i-Pr	3-methoxy-4-heptafluoroisopropylphenyl
171	i-Pr	3-chloro-4-heptafluoroisopropylphenyl
172	i-Pr	2,3-dimethyl-4-heptafluoroisopropylphenyl
173	i-Pr	2,5-dimethyl-4-heptafluoroisopropylphenyl
174	i-Pr	2,6-diethyl-4-heptafluoroisopropylphenyl
175	i-Pr	2-ethyl-6-methyl-4-heptafluoroisopropylphenyl
176	i-Pr	2-methyl-6-isopropyl-4-heptafluoroisopropyl phenyl
177	i-Pr	2-methoxy-6-methyl-4-heptafluoroisopropylphenyl
178	i-Pr	2-methyl-6-phenyl-4-heptafluoroisopropylphenyl
179	i-Pr	2-chloro-5-methyl-4-heptafluoroisopropylphenyl
180	i-Pr	2-chloro-6-ethyl-4-heptafluoroisopropylphenyl

Table 1(8)

Compound No.	R ₁	Q
211	2,2,2-trichloroethyl	2-chloro-5-methoxy-4-heptafluoro isopropylphenyl
212	2,2,2-trichloroethyl	2-bromo-6-methylthio-4-heptafluoro isopropylphenyl
213	2,2,2-trichloroethyl	2,6-dichloro-4-heptafluoroisopropylphenyl
214	2,2,2-trichloroethyl	2,3-dimethyl-6-chloro-4-heptafluoro isopropylphenyl
215	2,2,2-trichloroethyl	2-chloro-3,6-dimethyl-4-heptafluoro isopropylphenyl
216	2,2,2-trichloroethyl	2-methyl-3-chloromethyl-6-chloro-4-heptafluoro isopropylphenyl
217	2,2,2-trichloroethyl	2-methyl-3,6-dichloro-4-heptafluoro isopropylphenyl
218	2,2,2-trichloroethyl	2-methyl-3-bromo-6-chloro-4-heptafluoro isopropylphenyl
219	2,2,2-trichloroethyl	2-methyl-3-iodo-6-chloro-4-heptafluoro isopropylphenyl
220	2,2,2-trichloroethyl	2-methyl-3-amino-6-chloro-4-heptafluoro isopropylphenyl
221	3,3,3-trifluoro-n-propyl	2-bromo-6-n-butyl-4-heptafluoro isopropylphenyl
222	i-Pr	2-chloro-6-methyl-4-trifluoromethylphenyl
223	i-Pr	2,6-dichloro-4-trifluoromethylphenyl
224	i-Pr	2-bromo-4,6-bis(trifluoromethyl)phenyl
225	i-Pr	2,6-dimethyl-4-heptafluoro-n-propylphenyl
226	i-Pr	2,6-dimethyl-4-nonafluoro-n-butylphenyl
227	2,2,2-trichloroethyl	4-trifluoromethylphenyl
228	2,2,2-trichloroethyl	2-chloro-6-methyl-4-trifluoromethylphenyl
229	2,2,2-trichloroethyl	2-bromo-6-chloro-4-trifluoromethylphenyl
230	2,2,2-trichloroethyl	2,6-dichloro-4-trifluoromethylphenyl
231	2,2,2-trichloroethyl	2-chloro-4,6-bistrifluoromethylphenyl
232	2,2,2-trichloroethyl	2-bromo-4,6-bistrifluoromethylphenyl
233	2,2,2-trichloroethyl	2,6-dimethyl-4-heptafluoro-n-propylphenyl
234	2,2,2-trichloroethyl	2,6-dimethyl-4-nonafluoro-n-butylphenyl
235	2,2,2-trichloroethyl	2,3,5,6-tetrafluoro-4-trifluoromethylphenyl
236	2,2,2-trichloroethyl	2,6-dibromo-4-pentafluoroethylphenyl
237	3,3,3-trifluoro-n-propyl	2,6-dibromo-4-pentafluoroethylphenyl
238	3,3,3-trifluoro-n-propyl	2-bromo-6-chloro-4-trifluoromethylphenyl
239	Et	2,4-bis(trifluoromethyl)phenyl
240	i-Pr	2,4-bis(trifluoromethyl)phenyl

Table 1(9)

Compound No.	R ₁	Q
241	vinyl	2,4-bis(trifluoromethyl)phenyl
242	cyclopentyl	2,4-bis(trifluoromethyl)phenyl
243	2-chloroethyl	2,4-bis(trifluoromethyl)phenyl
244	2-cyanoethyl	2,4-bis(trifluoromethyl)phenyl
245	2,2-difluoroethyl	2,4-bis(trifluoromethyl)phenyl
246	2,2-dichloroethyl	2,4-bis(trifluoromethyl)phenyl

Table continued

Compound No.	R ₁	Q
282	2-chloroethyl	2,6-dimethyl-4-(nonafluoro-2-butyl)phenyl
283	2,2-dichloroethyl	2,6-dimethyl-4-(nonafluoro-2-butyl)phenyl
284	1,3-dichloro-2-propyl	2,6-dimethyl-4-(nonafluoro-2-butyl)phenyl
285	3-chloro-n-propyl	2,6-dimethyl-4-(nonafluoro-2-butyl)phenyl
286	2-bromoethyl	2,6-dimethyl-4-(nonafluoro-2-butyl)phenyl
287	2,2,2-tribromoethyl	2,6-dimethyl-4-(nonafluoro-2-butyl)phenyl
288	3-bromo-n-propyl	2,6-dimethyl-4-(nonafluoro-2-butyl)phenyl
289	2-iodoethyl	2,6-dimethyl-4-(nonafluoro-2-butyl)phenyl
290	tetrahydrofuran-3-yl	2,6-dimethyl-4-(nonafluoro-2-butyl)phenyl
291	(furan-2-yl)methyl	2,6-dimethyl-4-(nonafluoro-2-butyl)phenyl
292	(furan-3-yl)methyl	2,6-dimethyl-4-(nonafluoro-2-butyl)phenyl
293	(tetrahydrofuran-2-yl)methyl	2,6-dimethyl-4-(nonafluoro-2-butyl)phenyl
294	(tetrahydrofuran-3-yl)methyl	2,6-dimethyl-4-(nonafluoro-2-butyl)phenyl
295	(thiophen-2-yl)methyl	2,6-dimethyl-4-(nonafluoro-2-butyl)phenyl
296	(thiophen-3-yl)methyl	2,6-dimethyl-4-(nonafluoro-2-butyl)phenyl
297	(pyridin-2-yl)methyl	2,6-dimethyl-4-(nonafluoro-2-butyl)phenyl
298	(pyridin-3-yl)methyl	2,6-dimethyl-4-(nonafluoro-2-butyl)phenyl
299	(6-chloropyridin-3-yl)methyl	2,6-dimethyl-4-(nonafluoro-2-butyl)phenyl
300	2,2,2-trichloroethyl	2,6-dichloro-4-(trifluoromethylthio)phenyl

Table 1(11)

Compound No.	R ₁	Q
301	2,2,2-trichloroethyl	2,6-dichloro-4-(trifluoromethylsulfonyl)phenyl
302	Et	2,6-dimethyl-4-pentafluoroethylphenyl
303	i-Pr	2,6-dimethyl-4-pentafluoroethylphenyl
304	propargyl	2,6-dimethyl-4-pentafluoroethylphenyl
305	cyclobutyl	2,6-dimethyl-4-pentafluoroethylphenyl
306	cyclopentyl	2,6-dimethyl-4-pentafluoroethylphenyl
307	benzyl	2,6-dimethyl-4-pentafluoroethylphenyl
308	3-cyanobenzyl	2,6-dimethyl-4-pentafluoroethylphenyl
309	4-cyanobenzyl	2,6-dimethyl-4-pentafluoroethylphenyl
310	3-chlorobenzyl	2,6-dimethyl-4-pentafluoroethylphenyl
311	2-methoxyethyl	2,6-dimethyl-4-pentafluoroethylphenyl
312	2-cyanoethyl	2,6-dimethyl-4-pentafluoroethylphenyl
313	2-(methylthio)ethyl	2,6-dimethyl-4-pentafluoroethylphenyl
314	2-(ethylthio)ethyl	2,6-dimethyl-4-pentafluoroethylphenyl
315	1-methyl-2-(methylthio)ethyl	2,6-dimethyl-4-pentafluoroethylphenyl
316	2-(ethylsulfinyl)ethyl	2,6-dimethyl-4-pentafluoroethylphenyl

Table continued

Compound No.	R ₁	Q
348	Me	2,6-dimethyl-4-(2-bromo-1,1,2,3,3,3-hexafluoro-isopropyl)phenyl
349	Et	2,6-dimethyl-4-(2-bromo-1,1,2,3,3,3-hexafluoro-isopropyl)phenyl
350	i-pr	2,6-dimethyl-9-(2-bromo-1,1,2,3,3,3-hexafluoro-isopropyl)phenyl
351	propargyl	2,6-dimethyl-4-(2-bromo-1,1,2,3,3,3-hexafluoro-isopropyl)phenyl
352	cyclobutyl	2,6-dimethyl-4-(2-bromo-1,1,2,3,3,3-hexafluoro-isopropyl)phenyl
353	cyclopentyl	2,6-dimethyl-4-(2-bromo-1,1,2,3,3,3-hexafluoro-isopropyl)phenyl
354	3-cyanobenzyl	2,6-dimethyl-4-(2-bromo-1,1,2,3,3,3-hexafluoro-isopropyl)phenyl
355	4-cyanobenzyl	2,6-dimethyl-4-(2-bromo-1,1,2,3,3,3-hexafluoro-isopropyl)phenyl
356	3-chlorobenzyl	2,6-dimethyl-4-(2-bromo-1,1,2,3,3,3-hexafluoro-isopropyl)phenyl
357	2-methoxyethyl	2,6-dimethyl-4-(2-bromo-1,1,2,3,3,3-hexafluoro-isopropyl)phenyl
358	2-cyanoethyl	2,6-dimethyl-4-(2-bromo-1,1,2,3,3,3-hexafluoro-isopropyl)phenyl
359	2-(methylthio)ethyl	2,6-dimethyl-4-(2-bromo-1,1,2,3,3,3-hexafluoro-isopropyl)phenyl
360	2-(ethylthio)ethyl	2,6-dimethyl-4-(2-bromo-1,1,2,3,3,3-hexafluoro-isopropyl)phenyl

Table 1(14)

Compound No.	R ₁	Q
361	1-methyl-2-(methylthio)ethyl	2,6-dimethyl-9-(2-bromo-1,1,2,3,3,3-hexafluoro-isopropyl)phenyl
362	2-(ethylsulfinyl)ethyl	2,6-dimethyl-4-(2-bromo-1,1,2,3,3,3-hexafluoro-isopropyl)phenyl
363	2-(ethylsulfonyl)ethyl	2,6-dimethyl-4-(2-bromo-1,1,2,3,3,3-hexafluoro-isopropyl)phenyl
364	2-fluoroethyl	2,6-dimethyl-4-(2-bromo-1,1,2,3,3,3-hexafluoro-isopropyl)phenyl
365	2,2-difluoroethyl	2,6-dimethyl-4-(2-bromo-1,1,2,3,3,3-hexafluoro-isopropyl)phenyl
366	2,2,2-trifluoroethyl	2,6-dimethyl-4-(2-bromo-1,1,2,3,3,3-hexafluoro-isopropyl)phenyl
367	1,3-difluoro-2-propyl	2,6-dimethyl-4-(2-bromo-1,1,2,3,3,3-hexafluoro-isopropyl)phenyl
368	1-chloro-3-fluoro-2-propyl	2,6-dimethyl-4-(2-bromo-1,1,2,3,3,3-hexafluoro-isopropyl)phenyl
369	1-methyl-2,2,2-trifluoroethyl	2,6-dimethyl-4-(2-bromo-1,1,2,3,3,3-hexafluoro-isopropyl)phenyl
370	3,3,3-trifluoro-n-propyl	2,6-dimethyl-4-(2-bromo-1,1,2,3,3,3-hexafluoro-isopropyl)phenyl
371	2,2,3,3,3-pentafluoro-n-propyl	2,6-dimethyl-4-(2-bromo-1,1,2,3,3,3-hexafluoro-isopropyl)phenyl
372	3,3,4,4,4-pentafluoro-2-butyl	2,6-dimethyl-4-(2-bromo-1,1,2,3,3,3-hexafluoro-isopropyl)phenyl
373	4,4,4-trifluoro-n-butyl	2,6-dimethyl-4-(2-bromo-1,1,2,3,3,3-hexafluoro-isopropyl)phenyl

Table 1(16)

Compound No.	R ₁	Q
401	3-cyanobenzyl	2,6-dichloro-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
402	4-cyanobenzyl	2,6-dichloro-9-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
403	3-chlorobenzyl	2,6-dichloro-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
404	2-methoxyethyl	2,6-dichloro-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
405	2-cyanoethyl	2,6-dichloro-9-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
406	2-(methylthio)ethyl	2,6-dichloro-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
407	2-(ethylthio)ethyl	2,6-dichloro-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
408	1-methyl-2-(methylthio)ethyl	2,6-dichloro-9-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
409	2-(ethylsulfinyl)ethyl	2,6-dichloro-9-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
410	2-(ethylsulfonyl)ethyl	2,6-dichloro-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
411	2-fluoroethyl	2,6-dichloro-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
412	2,2-difluoroethyl	2,6-dichloro-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
413	2,2,2-trifluoroethyl	2,6-dichloro-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
414	1,3-difluoro-2-propyl	2,6-dichloro-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
415	1-chloro-3-fluoro-2-propyl	2,6-dichloro-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
416	1-methyl-2,2,2-trifluoroethyl	2,6-dichloro-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
417	3,3,3-trifluoro-n-propyl	2,6-dichloro-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
418	2,2,3,3,3-pentafluoro-n-propyl	2,6-dichloro-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
419	3,3,4,4,4-pentafluoro-2-butyl	2,6-dichloro-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
420	4,4,4-trifluoro-n-butyl	2,6-dichloro-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl

Table 1(17)

Compound No.	R ₁	Q
421	2,2,3,3-tetrafluorocyclobutyl	2,6-dichloro-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
422	2-chloroethyl	2,6-dichloro-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
423	2,2-dichloroethyl	2,6-dichloro-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
424	2,2,2-trichloroethyl	2,6-dichloro-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
425	1,3-dichloro-2-propyl	2,6-dichloro-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
426	3-chloro-n-propyl	2,6-dichloro-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
427	2-bromoethyl	2,6-dichloro-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
428	2,2,2-tribromoethyl	2,6-dichloro-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
429	3-bromo-n-propyl	2,6-dichloro-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
430	2-iodoethyl	2,6-dichloro-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
431	tetrahydrofuran-3-yl	2,6-dichloro-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
432	(furan-2-yl)methyl	2,6-dichloro-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
433	(furan-3-yl)methyl	2,6-dichloro-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
434	(tetrahydrofuran-2-yl)methyl	2,6-dichloro-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
435	(tetrahydrofuran-3-yl)methyl	2,6-dichloro-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl

Table continued

Compound No.	R ₁	Q
467	4,4,4-trifluoro-n-butyl	2,6-dibromo-4-(trifluoromethylthio)phenyl
468	2,2,3,3-tetrafluorocyclobutyl	2,6-dibromo-4-(trifluoromethylthio)phenyl
469	2-chloroethyl	2,6-dibromo-4-(trifluoromethylthio)phenyl
470	2,2-dichloroethyl	2,6-dibromo-4-(trifluoromethylthio)phenyl
471	2,2,2-trichloroethyl	2,6-dibromo-4-(trifluoromethylthio)phenyl
472	1,3-dichloro-2-propyl	2,6-dibromo-4-(trifluoromethylthio)phenyl
473	3-chloro-n-propyl	2,6-dibromo-4-(trifluoromethylthio)phenyl
474	2-bromoethyl	2,6-dibromo-4-(trifluoromethylthio)phenyl
475	2,2,2-tribromoethyl	2,6-dibromo-4-(trifluoromethylthio)phenyl
476	3-bromo-n-propyl	2,6-dibromo-4-(trifluoromethylthio)phenyl
477	2-iodoethyl	2,6-dibromo-4-(trifluoromethylthio)phenyl
478	tetrahydrofuran-3-yl	2,6-dibromo-4-(trifluoromethylthio)phenyl
479	(furan-2-yl)methyl	2,6-dibromo-4-(trifluoromethylthio)phenyl
480	(furan-3-yl)methyl	2,6-dibromo-4-(trifluoromethylthio)phenyl

Table 1(20)

Compound No.	R ₁	Q
481	(tetrahydrofuran-2-yl)methyl	2,6-dibromo-4-(trifluoromethylthio)phenyl
482	(tetrahydrofuran-3-yl)methyl	2,6-dibromo-4-(trifluoromethylthio)phenyl
483	(thiophen-2-yl)methyl	2,6-dibromo-4-(trifluoromethylthio)phenyl
484	(thiophen-3-yl)methyl	2,6-dibromo-4-(trifluoromethylthio)phenyl
485	(pyridin-2-yl)methyl	2,6-dibromo-4-(trifluoromethylthio)phenyl
486	(pyridin-3-yl)methyl	2,6-dibromo-4-(trifluoromethylthio)phenyl
487	(6-chloropyridin-3-yl)methyl	2,6-dibromo-4-(trifluoromethylthio)phenyl
488	Et	2,6-dibromo-4-(trifluoromethylsulfonyl)phenyl
489	i-Pr	2,6-dibromo-4-(trifluoromethylsulfonyl)phenyl
490	vinyl	2,6-dibromo-4-(trifluoromethylsulfonyl)phenyl
491	propargyl	2,6-dibromo-4-(trifluoromethylsulfonyl)phenyl
492	cyclobutyl	2,6-dibromo-4-(trifluoromethylsulfonyl)phenyl
493	cyclopentyl	2,6-dibromo-4-(trifluoromethylsulfonyl)phenyl
494	benzyl	2,6-dibromo-4-(trifluoromethylsulfonyl)phenyl
495	3-cyanobenzyl	2,6-dibromo-4-(trifluoromethylsulfonyl)phenyl
496	4-cyanobenzyl	2,6-dibromo-4-(trifluoromethylsulfonyl)phenyl
497	3-chlorobenzyl	2,6-dibromo-4-(trifluoromethylsulfonyl)phenyl
498	2-methoxyethyl	2,6-dibromo-4-(trifluoromethylsulfonyl)phenyl
499	2-cyanoethyl	2,6-dibromo-4-(trifluoromethylsulfonyl)phenyl
500	2-(methylthio)ethyl	2,6-dibromo-4-(trifluoromethylsulfonyl)phenyl

Table continued

Compound No.	R ₁	Q
535	Et	2,6-dibromo-4-(pentafluoroethylthio)phenyl
536	i-Pr	2,6-dibromo-4-(pentafluoroethylthio)phenyl
537	vinyl	2,6-dibromo-4-(pentafluoroethylthio)phenyl
538	propargyl	2,6-dibromo-4-(pentafluoroethylthio)phenyl
539	cyclobutyl	2,6-dibromo-4-(pentafluoroethylthio)phenyl
540	cyclopentyl	2,6-dibromo-4-(pentafluoroethylthio)phenyl

Table 1 (23)

Compound No.	R ₁	Q
541	benzyl	2,6-dibromo-4-(pentafluoroethylthio)phenyl
542	3-cyanobenzyl	2,6-dibromo-4-(pentafluoroethylthio)phenyl
543	4-cyanobenzyl	2,6-dibromo-9-(pentafluoroethylthio)phenyl
544	3-chlorobenzyl	2,6-dibromo-4-(pentafluoroethylthio)phenyl
545	2-methoxyethyl	2,6-dibromo-4-(pentafluoroethylthio)phenyl
546	2-cyanoethyl	2,6-dibromo-4-(pentafluoroethylthio)phenyl
547	2-(methylthio)ethyl	2,6-dibromo-4-(pentafluoroethylthio)phenyl
548	2-(ethylthio)ethyl	2,6-dibromo-4-(pentafluoroethylthio)phenyl
549	1-methyl-2-(methylthio)ethyl	2,6-dibromo-4-(pentafluoroethylthio)phenyl
550	2-(ethylsulfinyl)ethyl	2,6-dibromo-4-(pentafluoroethylthio)phenyl
551	2-(ethylsulfonyl)ethyl	2,6-dibromo-4-(pentafluoroethylthio)phenyl
552	2-fluoroethyl	2,6-dibromo-9-(pentafluoroethylthio)phenyl
553	2,2-difluoroethyl	2,6-dibromo-9-(pentafluoroethylthio)phenyl
554	2,2,2-trifluoroethyl	2,6-dibromo-4-(pentafluoroethylthio)phenyl
555	1,3-difluoro-2-propyl	2,6-dibromo-4-(pentafluoroethylthio)phenyl
556	1-chloro-3-fluoro-2-propyl	2,6-dibromo-4-(pentafluoroethylthio)phenyl
557	1-methyl-2,2,2-trifluoroethyl	2,6-dibromo-4-(pentafluoroethylthio)phenyl
558	3,3,3-trifluoro-n-propyl	2,6-dibromo-4-(pentafluoroethylthio)phenyl
559	2,2,3,3,3-pentafluoro-n-propyl	2,6-dibromo-4-(pentafluoroethylthio)phenyl
560	3,3,4,4,4-pentafluoro-2-butyl	2,6-dibromo-4-(pentafluoroethylthio)phenyl

Table 1 (24)

Compound No.	R ₁	Q
561	4,4,4-trifluoro-n-butyl	2,6-dibromo-4-(pentafluoroethylthio)phenyl
562	2,2,3,3-tetrafluorocyclobutyl	2,6-dibromo-4-(pentafluoroethylthio)phenyl
563	2-chloroethyl	2,6-dibromo-4-(pentafluoroethylthio)phenyl
564	2,2-dichloroethyl	2,6-dibromo-4-(pentafluoroethylthio)phenyl
565	2,2,2-trichloroethyl	2,6-dibromo-4-(pentafluoroethylthio)phenyl

Table 1(26)

Compound No.	R ₁	Q
601	2,2,2-trifluoroethyl	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
602	1,3-difluoro-2-propyl	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
603	1-chloro-3-fluoro-2-propyl	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
604	1-methyl-2,2,2-trifluoroethyl	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
605	3,3,3-trifluoro-n-propyl	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
606	2,2,3,3,3-pentafluoro-n-propyl	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
607	3,3,4,4,4-pentafluoro-2-butyl	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
608	4,4,4-trifluoro-n-butyl	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
609	2,2,3,3-tetrafluorocyclobutyl	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
610	2-chloroethyl	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
611	2,2-dichloroethyl	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
612	2,2,2-trichloroethyl	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
613	1,3-dichloro-2-propyl	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
614	3-chloro-n-propyl	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
615	2-bromoethyl	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
616	2,2,2-tribromoethyl	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
617	3-bromo-n-propyl	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
618	2-iodoethyl	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
619	tetrahydrofuran-3-yl	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
620	(furan-2-yl)methyl	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl

Table 1(27)

Compound No.	R ₁	Q
621	(furan-3-yl)methyl	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
622	(tetrahydrofuran-2-yl)methyl	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
623	(tetrahydrofuran-3-yl)methyl	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
624	(thiophen-2-yl)methyl	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
625	(thiophen-3-yl)methyl	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
626	(pyridin-2-yl)methyl	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
627	(pyridin-3-yl)methyl	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
628	(6-chloropyridin-3-yl)methyl	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
629	Et	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoroisopropylthio)phenyl
630	i-Pr	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoroisopropylthio)phenyl
631	vinyl	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoroisopropylthio)phenyl
632	propargyl	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoroisopropylthio)phenyl
633	cyclobutyl	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoroisopropylthio)phenyl
634	cyclopentyl	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoroisopropylthio)phenyl

Table continued

Compound No.	R ₁	Q
666	tetrahydrofuran-3-yl	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoroisopropylthio)phenyl
667	(furan-2-yl)methyl	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoroisopropylthio)phenyl
668	(furan-3-yl)methyl	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoroisopropylthio)phenyl
669	(tetrahydrofuran-2-yl)methyl	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoroisopropylthio)phenyl
670	(tetrahydrofuran-3-yl)methyl	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoroisopropylthio)phenyl
671	(thiophen-2-yl)methyl	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoroisopropylthio)phenyl
672	(thiophen-3-yl)methyl	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoroisopropylthio)phenyl
673	(pyridin-2-yl)methyl	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoroisopropylthio)phenyl
674	(pyridin-3-yl)methyl	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoroisopropylthio)phenyl
675	(6-chloropyridin-3-yl)methyl	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoroisopropylthio)phenyl
676	Et	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propyl sulfinyl)phenyl
677	i-Pr	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propyl sulfinyl)phenyl
678	vinyl	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propyl sulfinyl)phenyl
679	propargyl	Z,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propyl sulfinyl)phenyl
680	cyclobutyl	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propyl sulfinyl)phenyl

Table 1 (30)

Compound No.	R ₁	Q
681	cyclopentyl	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propyl sulfinyl)phenyl
682	benzyl	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propyl sulfinyl)phenyl
683	3-cyanobenzyl	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propyl sulfinyl)phenyl
684	4-cyanobenzyl	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propyl sulfinyl)phenyl
685	3-chlorobenzyl	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propyl sulfinyl)phenyl
686	2-methoxyethyl	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propyl sulfinyl)phenyl
687	2-cyanoethyl	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propyl sulfinyl)phenyl
688	2-(methylthio)ethyl	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propyl sulfinyl)phenyl
689	2-(ethylthio)ethyl	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propyl sulfinyl)phenyl
690	1-methyl-2-(methylthio)ethyl	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propyl sulfinyl)phenyl
691	2-(ethylsulfinyl)ethyl	2,6-dibromo-9-(heptafluoro-n-propyl sulfinyl)phenyl
692	2-(ethylsulfonyl)ethyl	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propyl sulfinyl)phenyl
693	2-fluoroethyl	2,6-dibromo-9-(heptafluoro-n-propyl sulfinyl)phenyl
694	2,2-difluoroethyl	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propyl sulfinyl)phenyl
695	2,2,2-trifluoroethyl	2,6-dibromo-9-(heptafluoro-n-propyl sulfinyl)phenyl
696	1,3-difluoro-2-propyl	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propyl sulfinyl)phenyl
697	1-chloro-3-fluoro-2-propyl	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propyl sulfinyl)phenyl
698	1-methyl-2,2,2-trifluoroethyl	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propyl sulfinyl)phenyl
699	3,3,3-trifluoro-n-propyl	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propyl sulfinyl)phenyl
700	2,2,3,3,3-pentafluoro-n-propyl	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propyl sulfinyl)phenyl

Table continued

Compound No.	R ₁	Q
735	2-(methylthio)ethyl	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propyl sulfonyl)phenyl
736	2-(ethylthio)ethyl	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propyl sulfonyl)phenyl
737	1-methyl-2-(methylthio)ethyl	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propyl sulfonyl)phenyl
738	2-(ethylsulfinyl)ethyl	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propyl sulfonyl)phenyl
739	2-(ethylsulfonyl)ethyl	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propyl sulfonyl)phenyl
740	2-fluoroethyl	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propyl sulfonyl)phenyl

Table 1 (33)

Compound No.	R ₁	Q
741	2,2-difluoroethyl	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propyl sulfonyl)phenyl
742	2,2,2-trifluoroethyl	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propyl sulfonyl)phenyl
743	1,3-difluoro-2-propyl	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propyl sulfonyl)phenyl
744	1-chloro-3-fluoro-2-propyl	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propyl sulfonyl)phenyl
745	1-methyl-2,2,2-trifluoroethyl	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propyl sulfonyl)phenyl
746	3,3,3-trifluoro-n-propyl	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propyl sulfonyl)phenyl
747	2,2,3,3,3-pentafluoro-n-propyl	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propyl sulfonyl)phenyl
748	3,3,4,4,4-pentafluoro-2-butyl	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propyl sulfonyl)phenyl
749	4,4,4-trifluoro-n-butyl	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propyl sulfonyl)phenyl
750	2,2,3,3-tetrafluorocyclobutyl	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propyl sulfonyl)phenyl
751	2-chloroethyl	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propyl sulfonyl)phenyl
752	2,2-dichloroethyl	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propyl sulfonyl)phenyl
753	2,2,2-trichloroethyl	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propyl sulfonyl)phenyl
754	1,3-dichloro-2-propyl	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propyl sulfonyl)phenyl
755	3-chloro-n-propyl	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propyl sulfonyl)phenyl
756	2-bromoethyl	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propyl sulfonyl)phenyl
757	2,2,2-tribromoethyl	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propyl sulfonyl)phenyl
758	3-bromo-n-propyl	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propyl sulfonyl)phenyl
759	2-iodoethyl	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propyl sulfonyl)phenyl
760	tetrahydrofuran-3-yl	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propyl sulfonyl)phenyl

Table 1 (34)

Compound No.	R ₁	Q
761	(furan-2-yl)methyl	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propyl sulfonyl)phenyl
762	(furan-3-yl)methyl	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propyl sulfonyl)phenyl
763	(tetrahydrofuran-2-yl)methyl	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propyl sulfonyl)phenyl
764	(tetrahydrofuran-3-yl)methyl	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propyl sulfonyl)phenyl
765	(thiophen-2-yl)methyl	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propyl sulfonyl)phenyl

Table 1(36)

Compound No.	R ₁	Q
801	1,3-dichloro-2-propyl	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
802	3-chloro-n-propyl	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
803	2-bromoethyl	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
804	2,2,2-tribromoethyl	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
805	3-bromo-n-propyl	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
806	2-iodoethyl	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
807	tetrahydrofuran-3-yl	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
808	(furan-2-yl)methyl	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
809	(furan-3-yl)methyl	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
810	(tetrahydrofuran-2-yl)methyl	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
811	(tetrahydrofuran-3-yl)methyl	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
812	(thiophen-2-yl)methyl	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
813	(thiophen-3-yl)methyl	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
814	(pyridin-2-yl)methyl	2,6-dimethyl-9-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
815	(pyridin-3-yl)methyl	2,6-dimethyl-9-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
816	(6-chloropyridin-3-yl)methyl	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
817	3,3,3-trifluoro-n-propyl	2-(n-butyl)-6-chloro-4-heptafluoroisopropylphenyl
818	3,3,3-trifluoro-n-propyl	2-(n-butyl)-4-heptafluoroisopropyl-6-iodophenyl
819	3,3,3-trifluoro-n-propyl	2-bromo-6-(2-butyl)-4-heptafluoroisopropylphenyl
820	i-Pr	2-methyl-4-trifluoromethoxyphenyl

Table 1(37)

Compound No.	R ₁	Q
821	i-Pr	2-trifluoromethyl-4-isopropylphenyl
822	i-Pr	3,5-bistrifluoromethylphenyl
823	i-Pr	2,3,4-trifluorophenyl
824	i-Pr	2-heptafluoroisopropyl-3,5-dimethylphenyl
825	i-Pr	2,4-dichloro-6-methylphenyl
826	i-Pr	2-chloro-4,6-dimethylphenyl
827	i-Pr	2,6-dimethyl-4-chlorophenyl
828	i-Pr	2,6-dimethyl-4-bromophenyl
829	i-Pr	2,6-dimethyl-4-iodophenyl
830	i-Pr	2,6-dimethyl-4-(phenyl)phenyl
831	i-Pr	2,6-dimethyl-4-(2-methylphenyl)phenyl
832	i-Pr	2,6-dimethyl-4-(3-methylphenyl)phenyl
833	i-Pr	2,6-dimethyl-4-(4-methylphenyl)phenyl
834	i-Pr	2,6-dimethyl-4-(2-methoxyphenyl)phenyl

Table continued

Compound No.	R ₁	Q
866	2,2,2-trichloroethyl	2-chloro-6-trifluoromethylphenyl
867	2,2,2-trichloroethyl	2-trifluoromethyl-4-iodophenyl
868	2,2,2-trichloroethyl	2-trifluoromethoxy-4-bromophenyl
869	2,2,2-trichloroethyl	2,3,4-trifluorophenyl
870	2,2,2-trichloroethyl	2-heptafluoroisopropyl-3,5-dimethylphenyl
871	2,2,2-trichloroethyl	2,5-dimethyl-4-trifluoromethane sulfonyloxyphenyl
872	2,2,2-trichloroethyl	2,6-dimethyl-4-(bis(trifluoromethyl) hydroxymethyl)phenyl
873	2,2,2-trichloroethyl	2,6-dimethyl-4-(bis(chlorodifluoromethyl) hydroxymethyl)phenyl
874	2,2,2-trichloroethyl	2,6-dimethyl-4-cyanothiophenyl
875	2,2,2-trichloroethyl	2,6-dimethyl-4-chlorophenyl
876	2,2,2-trichloroethyl	2-chloro-4,6-dimethylphenyl
877	2,2,2-trichloroethyl	2,6-dimethyl-4-bromophenyl
878	2,2,2-trichloroethyl	2,6-dimethyl-4-iodophenyl
879	2,2,2-trichloroethyl	2,6-dimethyl-4-(phenyl)phenyl
880	2,2,2-trichloroethyl	2,6-dimethyl-4-(2-methylphenyl)phenyl

Table 1 (40)

Compound No.	R ₁	Q
881	2,2,2-trichloroethyl	2,6-dimethyl-4-(3-methylphenyl)phenyl
882	2,2,2-trichloroethyl	2,6-dimethyl-4-(4-methylphenyl)phenyl
883	2,2,2-trichloroethyl	2,6-dimethyl-4-(2-methoxyphenyl)phenyl
884	2,2,2-trichloroethyl	2,6-dimethyl-4-(3-methoxyphenyl)phenyl
885	2,2,2-trichloroethyl	2,6-dimethyl-4-(4-methoxyphenyl)phenyl
886	2,2,2-trichloroethyl	2,6-dimethyl-4-(4-ethoxyphenyl)phenyl
887	2,2,2-trichloroethyl	2,6-dimethyl-4-(4-methylthiophenyl)phenyl
888	2,2,2-trichloroethyl	2,6-dimethyl-4-(2-fluorophenyl)phenyl
889	2,2,2-trichloroethyl	2,6-dimethyl-4-(3-fluorophenyl)phenyl
890	2,2,2-trichloroethyl	2,6-dimethyl-4-(4-fluorophenyl)phenyl
891	2,2,2-trichloroethyl	2,6-dimethyl-4-(3,4-difluorophenyl)phenyl
892	2,2,2-trichloroethyl	2,6-dimethyl-4-(3-methyl-4-fluorophenyl)phenyl
893	2,2,2-trichloroethyl	2,6-dimethyl-4-(furan-3-yl)phenyl
894	2,2,2-trichloroethyl	2,6-dimethyl-4-(thiophene-2-yl)phenyl
895	2,2,2-trichloroethyl	2,6-dimethyl-4-(thiophene-3-yl)phenyl
896	2,2,2-trichloroethyl	2,4-dichloro-6-methylphenyl
897	2,2,2-trichloroethyl	2,4-dichloro-6-trifluoromethylphenyl
898	2,2,2-trichloroethyl	2,6-dichloro-4-(heptafluoroisopropylthio)phenyl
899	2,2,2-trichloroethyl	2,6-dichloro-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl sulfonyl)phenyl
900	2,2,2-trichloroethyl	2,6-dichloro-4-pentafluorosulfanylphenyl

Table continued

Compound No.	R ₁	Q
935	2,2,2-trichloroethyl	2-chloro-4-heptafluoroisopropyl 5,6,7,8-tetrahydro-1-naphthyl
936	2,2,2-trichloroethyl	1-methyl-3-trifluoromethylpyrazol-5-yl
937	2,2,2-trichloroethyl	1-methyl-3-trifluoromethyl-4-chloropyrazol-5-yl
938	2,2,2-trichloroethyl	1-methyl-3-trifluoromethyl-4-bromopyrazol-5-yl
939	2,2,2-trichloroethyl	1-methyl-3-trifluoromethyl-4-methoxy carbonylpyrazol-5-yl
940	2,2,2-trichloroethyl	1-(3-chloropyridine-2-yl)-3-bromopyrazol-5-yl

Table 1(43)

Compound No.	R ₁	Q
941	2,2,2-trichloroethyl	1-(3-chloropyridin-2-yl)-3-bromo -4-chloropyrazol-5-yl
942	2,2,2-trichloroethyl	2-heptafluoroisopropyl-4-methylpyridin-5-yl
943	2,2,2-trichloroethyl	2-(1,1,1,3,3,3-hexafluoro isopropoxy)pyridin-5-yl
944	2,2,2-trichloroethyl	2-(1,1,1,3,3,3-hexafluoroisopropoxy) -4-methylpyridin-5-yl
945	2,2,2-trichloroethyl	2-chloro-4-methylpyridin-5-yl
946	2,2,2-trichloroethyl	3-chloro-5-trifluoromethylpyridin-2-yl
947	2,2,2-trichloroethyl	2-bromo-4-methyl-6-chloropyridin-3-yl
948	2,2,2-trichloroethyl	2-bromo-6-(1,1,1,3,3,3-hexafluoro isopropoxy)pyridin-3-yl
949	2,2,2-trichloroethyl	2,6-dichloro-4-(trifluoromethylsulfinyl)phenyl
950	2,2,2-trichloroethyl	2,6-dibromo-4-(trifluoromethylsulfinyl)phenyl
951	2,2,2-trichloroethyl	2,6-dichloro-4-(pentafluoroethylsulfinyl)phenyl
952	2,2,2-trichloroethyl	2,6-dibromo-4-(pentafluoroethylsulfinyl)phenyl
953	2,2,2-trichloroethyl	2,6-dichloro-4-(pentafluoroethylsulfonyl)phenyl
954	2,2,2-trichloroethyl	2,6-dibromo-4-(pentafluoroethylsulfonyl)phenyl
955	2,2,2-trichloroethyl	2,6-dichloro-4-(heptafluoro-n-propyl sulfinyl)phenyl
956	2,2,2-trichloroethyl	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propyl sulfinyl)phenyl
957	2,2,2-trichloroethyl	2-chloro-6-methyl-4-(nonafluoro-2-butyl)phenyl
958	2,2,2-trichloroethyl	2-bromo-6-methyl-4-(nonafluoro-2-butyl)phenyl
959	2,2,2-trichloroethyl	2-iodo-6-methyl-4-(nonafluoro-2-butyl)phenyl
960	2,2,2-trichloroethyl	2,6-dichloro-4-(nonafluoro-2-butyl)phenyl

Table 1(44)

Compound No.	R ₁	Q
961	2,2,2-trichloroethyl	2,6-dibromo-4-(nonafluoro-2-butyl)phenyl
962	2,2,2-trichloroethyl	2,6-dimethyl-4-pentafluoroethylphenyl
963	2,2,2-trichloroethyl	2,6-dichloro-4-pentafluoroethylphenyl
964	2,2,2-trichloroethyl	2,6-dimethyl-4-(pentafluoroethylthio) phenyl
965	2,2,2-trichloroethyl	2,6-dimethyl-4-(pentafluoroethylsulfinyl) phenyl

Table continued

Compound No.	R ₁	Q
987	3,3,4,4,4-pentafluoro-2-butyl	2-chloro-4-methyl-6-(1,1,1,3,3,3-hexafluoro isopropoxy)pyridin-3-yl
988	4,4,4-trifluoro-n-butyl	2-chloro-4-methyl-6-(1,1,1,3,3,3-hexafluoro isopropoxy)pyridin-3-yl
989	2,2,3,3-tetrafluorocyclobutyl	2-chloro-4-methyl-6-(1,1,1,3,3,3-hexafluoro isopropoxy)pyridin-3-yl
990	2-chloroethyl	2-chloro-4-methyl-6-(1,1,1,3,3,3-hexafluoro isopropoxy)pyridin-3-yl
991	2,2-dichloroethyl	2-chloro-4-methyl-6-(1,1,1,3,3,3-hexafluoro isopropoxy)pyridin-3-yl
992	2,2,2-trichloroethyl	2-chloro-4-methyl-6-(1,1,1,3,3,3-hexafluoro isopropoxy)pyridin-3-yl
993	1,3-dichloro-2-propyl	2-chloro-4-methyl-6-(1,1,1,3,3,3-hexafluoro isopropoxy)pyridin-3-yl
994	3-chloro-n-propyl	2-chloro-4-methyl-6-(1,1,1,3,3,3-hexafluoro isopropoxy)pyridin-3-yl
995	2-bromoethyl	2-chloro-4-methyl-6-(1,1,1,3,3,3-hexafluoro isopropoxy)pyridin-3-yl
996	2,2,2-tribromoethyl	2-chloro-4-methyl-6-(1,1,1,3,3,3-hexafluoro isopropoxy)pyridin-3-yl
997	3-bromo-n-propyl	2-chloro-4-methyl-6-(1,1,1,3,3,3-hexafluoro isopropoxy)pyridin-3-yl
998	2-iodoethyl	2-chloro-4-methyl-6-(1,1,1,3,3,3-hexafluoro isopropoxy)pyridin-3-yl
999	tetrahydrofuran-3-yl	2-chloro-4-methyl-6-(1,1,1,3,3,3-hexafluoro isopropoxy)pyridin-3-yl
1000	(furan-2-yl)methyl	2-chloro-4-methyl-6-(1,1,1,3,3,3-hexafluoro isopropoxy)pyridin-3-yl

Table 1 (46)

Compound No.	R ₁	Q
1001	(furan-3-yl)methyl	2-chloro-4-methyl-6-(1,1,1,3,3,3-hexafluoro isopropoxy)pyridin-3-yl
1002	(tetrahydrofuran-2-yl)methyl	2-chloro-4-methyl-6-(1,1,1,3,3,3-hexafluoro isopropoxy)pyridin-3-yl
1003	(tetrahydrofuran-3-yl)methyl	2-chloro-4-methyl-6-(1,1,1,3,3,3-hexafluoro isopropoxy)pyridin-3-yl
1004	(thiophen-2-yl)methyl	2-chloro-4-methyl-6-(1,1,1,3,3,3-hexafluoro isopropoxy)pyridin-3-yl
1005	(thiophen-3-yl)methyl	2-chloro-4-methyl-6-(1,1,1,3,3,3-hexafluoro isopropoxy)pyridin-3-yl
1006	(pyridin-2-yl)methyl	2-chloro-4-methyl-6-(1,1,1,3,3,3-hexafluoro isopropoxy)pyridin-3-yl

Table continued

Compound No.	R ₁	Q
1027	2,2-difluoroethyl	2-bromo-4-methyl-6-(1,1,1,3,3,3-hexafluoro isopropoxy)pyridin-3-yl
1028	2,2,2-trifluoroethyl	2-bromo-4-methyl-6-(1,1,1,3,3,3-hexafluoro isopropoxy)pyridin-3-yl
1029	1,3-difluoro-2-propyl	2-bromo-4-methyl-6-(1,1,1,3,3,3-hexafluoro isopropoxy)pyridin-3-yl
1030	1-chloro-3-fluoro-2-propyl	2-bromo-4-methyl-6-(1,1,1,3,3,3-hexafluoro isopropoxy)pyridin-3-yl
1031	1-methyl-2,2,2-trifluoroethyl	2-bromo-4-methyl-6-(1,1,1,3,3,3-hexafluoro isopropoxy)pyridin-3-yl
1032	3,3,3-trifluoro-n-propyl	2-bromo-4-methyl-6-(1,1,1,3,3,3-hexafluoro isopropoxy)pyridin-3-yl
1033	2,2,3,3,3-pentafluoro-n-propyl	2-bromo-4-methyl-6-(1,1,1,3,3,3-hexafluoro isopropoxy)pyridin-3-yl
1034	3,3,4,4,4-pentafluoro-2-butyl	2-bromo-4-methyl-6-(1,1,1,3,3,3-hexafluoro isopropoxy)pyridin-3-yl
1035	4,4,4-trifluoro-n-butyl	2-bromo-4-methyl-6-(1,1,1,3,3,3-hexafluoro isopropoxy)pyridin-3-yl
1036	2,2,3,3-tetrafluorocyclobutyl	2-bromo-4-methyl-6-(1,1,1,3,3,3-hexafluoro isopropoxy)pyridin-3-yl
1037	2-chloroethyl	2-bromo-4-methyl-6-(1,1,1,3,3,3-hexafluoro isopropoxy)pyridin-3-yl
1038	2,2-dichloroethyl	2-bromo-4-methyl-6-(1,1,1,3,3,3-hexafluoro isopropoxy)pyridin-3-yl
1039	2,2,2-trichloroethyl	2-bromo-4-methyl-6-(1,1,1,3,3,3-hexafluoro isopropoxy)pyridin-3-yl
1040	1,3-dichloro-2-propyl	2-bromo-4-methyl-6-(1,1,1,3,3,3-hexafluoro isopropoxy)pyridin-3-yl

Table 1(48)

Compound No.	R ₁	Q
1041	3-chloro-n-propyl	2-bromo-4-methyl-6-(1,1,1,3,3,3-hexafluoro isopropoxy)pyridin-3-yl
1042	2-bromoethyl	2-bromo-4-methyl-6-(1,1,1,3,3,3-hexafluoro isopropoxy)pyridin-3-yl
1043	2,2,2-tribromoethyl	2-bromo-4-methyl-6-(1,1,1,3,3,3-hexafluoro isopropoxy)pyridin-3-yl
1044	3-bromo-n-propyl	2-bromo-4-methyl-6-(1,1,1,3,3,3-hexafluoro isopropoxy)pyridin-3-yl
1045	2-iodoethyl	2-bromo-4-methyl-6-(1,1,1,3,3,3-hexafluoro isopropoxy)pyridin-3-yl

Table continued

Compound No.	R ₁	Q
1066	2-methoxyethyl	2-iodo-4-methyl-6-(1,1,1,3,3,3-hexafluoro isopropoxy)pyridin-3-yl
1067	2-cyanoethyl	2-iodo-4-methyl-6-(1,1,1,3,3,3-hexafluoro isopropoxy)pyridin-3-yl
1068	2-(methylthio)ethyl	2-iodo-4-methyl-6-(1,1,1,3,3,3-hexafluoro isopropoxy)pyridin-3-yl
1069	2-(ethylthio)ethyl	2-iodo-4-methyl-6-(1,1,1,3,3,3-hexafluoro isopropoxy)pyridin-3-yl
1070	1-methyl-2-(methylthio)ethyl	2-iodo-4-methyl-6-(1,1,1,3,3,3-hexafluoro isopropoxy)pyridin-3-yl
1071	2-(ethylsulfinyl)ethyl	2-iodo-4-methyl-6-(1,1,1,3,3,3-hexafluoro isopropoxy)pyridin-3-yl
1072	2-(ethylsulfonyl)ethyl	2-iodo-4-methyl-6-(1,1,1,3,3,3-hexafluoro isopropoxy)pyridin-3-yl
1073	2-fluoroethyl	2-iodo-4-methyl-6-(1,1,1,3,3,3-hexafluoro isopropoxy)pyridin-3-yl
1074	2,2-difluoroethyl	2-iodo-4-methyl-6-(1,1,1,3,3,3-hexafluoro isopropoxy)pyridin-3-yl
1075	2,2,2-trifluoroethyl	2-iodo-4-methyl-6-(1,1,1,3,3,3-hexafluoro isopropoxy)pyridin-3-yl
1076	1,3-difluoro-2-propyl	2-iodo-4-methyl-6-(1,1,1,3,3,3-hexafluoro isopropoxy)pyridin-3-yl
1077	1-chloro-3-fluoro-2-propyl	2-iodo-4-methyl-6-(1,1,1,3,3,3-hexafluoro isopropoxy)pyridin-3-yl
1078	1-methyl-2,2,2-trifluoroethyl	2-iodo-4-methyl-6-(1,1,1,3,3,3-hexafluoro isopropoxy)pyridin-3-yl
1079	3,3,3-trifluoro-n-propyl	2-iodo-4-methyl-6-(1,1,1,3,3,3-hexafluoro isopropoxy)pyridin-3-yl
1080	2,2,3,3,3-pentafluoro-n-propyl	2-iodo-4-methyl-6-(1,1,1,3,3,3-hexafluoro isopropoxy)pyridin-3-yl

Table 1(50)

Compound No.	R ₁	Q
1081	3,3,4,4,4-pentafluoro-2-butyl	2-iodo-4-methyl-6-(1,1,1,3,3,3-hexafluoro isopropoxy)pyridin-3-yl
1082	4,4,4-trifluoro-n-butyl	2-iodo-4-methyl-6-(1,1,1,3,3,3-hexafluoro isopropoxy)pyridin-3-yl
1083	2,2,3,3-tetrafluorocyclobutyl	2-iodo-4-methyl-6-(1,1,1,3,3,3-hexafluoro isopropoxy)pyridin-3-yl
1084	2-chloroethyl	2-iodo-4-methyl-6-(1,1,1,3,3,3-hexafluoro isopropoxy)pyridin-3-yl
1085	2,2-dichloroethyl	2-iodo-4-methyl-6-(1,1,1,3,3,3-hexafluoro isopropoxy)pyridin-3-yl

Table continued

Compound No.	R ₁	Q
1109	benzyl	2,4-dimethyl-6-(1,1,1,3,3,3-hexafluoro isopropoxy)pyridin-3-yl
1110	3-cyanobenzyl	2,4-dimethyl-6-(1,1,1,3,3,3-hexafluoro isopropoxy)pyridin-3-yl
1111	4-cyanobenzyl	2,4-dimethyl-6-(1,1,1,3,3,3-hexafluoro isopropoxy)pyridin-3-yl
1112	3-chlorobenzyl	2,4-dimethyl-6-(1,1,1,3,3,3-hexafluoro isopropoxy)pyridin-3-yl
1113	2-methoxyethyl	2,4-dimethyl-6-(1,1,1,3,3,3-hexafluoro isopropoxy)pyridin-3-yl
1114	2-cyanoethyl	2,4-dimethyl-6-(1,1,1,3,3,3-hexafluoro isopropoxy)pyridin-3-yl
1115	2-(methylthio)ethyl	2,4-dimethyl-6-(1,1,1,3,3,3-hexafluoro isopropoxy)pyridin-3-yl
1116	2-(ethylthio)ethyl	2,4-dimethyl-6-(1,1,1,3,3,3-hexafluoro isopropoxy)pyridin-3-yl
1117	1-methyl-2-(methylthio)ethyl	2,4-dimethyl-6-(1,1,1,3,3,3-hexafluoro isopropoxy)pyridin-3-yl
1118	2-(ethylsulfinyl)ethyl	2,4-dimethyl-6-(1,1,1,3,3,3-hexafluoro isopropoxy)pyridin-3-yl
1119	2-(ethylsulfonyl)ethyl	2,4-dimethyl-6-(1,1,1,3,3,3-hexafluoro isopropoxy)pyridin-3-yl
1120	2-fluoroethyl	2,4-dimethyl-6-(1,1,1,3,3,3-hexafluoro isopropoxy)pyridin-3-yl

Table 1 (52)

Compound No.	R ₁	Q
1121	2,2-difluoroethyl	2,4-dimethyl-6-(1,1,1,3,3,3-hexafluoro isopropoxy)pyridin-3-yl
1122	2,2,2-trifluoroethyl	2,4-dimethyl-6-(1,1,1,3,3,3-hexafluoro isopropoxy)pyridin-3-yl
1123	1,3-difluoro-2-propyl	2,4-dimethyl-6-(1,1,1,3,3,3-hexafluoro isopropoxy)pyridin-3-yl
1124	1-chloro-3-fluoro-2-propyl	2,4-dimethyl-6-(1,1,1,3,3,3-hexafluoro isopropoxy)pyridin-3-yl
1125	1-methyl-2,2,2-trifluoroethyl	2,4-dimethyl-6-(1,1,1,3,3,3-hexafluoro isopropoxy)pyridin-3-yl
1126	3,3,3-trifluoro-n-propyl	2,4-dimethyl-6-(1,1,1,3,3,3-hexafluoro isopropoxy)pyridin-3-yl
1127	2,2,3,3,3-pentafluoro-n-propyl	2,4-dimethyl-6-(1,1,1,3,3,3-hexafluoro isopropoxy)pyridin-3-yl
1128	3,3,4,4,4-pentafluoro-2-butyl	2,4-dimethyl-6-(1,1,1,3,3,3-hexafluoro isopropoxy)pyridin-3-yl
1129	4,4,4-trifluoro-n-butyl	2,4-dimethyl-6-(1,1,1,3,3,3-hexafluoro isopropoxy)pyridin-3-yl
1130	2,2,3,3-tetrafluorocyclobutyl	2,4-dimethyl-6-(1,1,1,3,3,3-hexafluoro isopropoxy)pyridin-3-yl
1131	2-chloroethyl	2,4-dimethyl-6-(1,1,1,3,3,3-hexafluoro isopropoxy)pyridin-3-yl
1132	2,2-dichloroethyl	2,4-dimethyl-6-(1,1,1,3,3,3-hexafluoro isopropoxy)pyridin-3-yl
1133	2,2,2-trichloroethyl	2,4-dimethyl-6-(1,1,1,3,3,3-hexafluoro isopropoxy)pyridin-3-yl
1134	1,3-dichloro-2-propyl	2,4-dimethyl-6-(1,1,1,3,3,3-hexafluoro isopropoxy)pyridin-3-yl
1135	3-chloron-propyl	2,4-dimethyl-6-(1,1,1,3,3,3-hexafluoro isopropoxy)pyridin-3-yl
1136	2-bromoethyl	2,4-dimethyl-6-(1,1,1,3,3,3-hexafluoro isopropoxy)pyridin-3-yl
1137	2,2,2-tribromoethyl	2,4-dimethyl-6-(1,1,1,3,3,3-hexafluoro isopropoxy)pyridin-3-yl
1138	3-bromo-n-propyl	2,4-dimethyl-6-(1,1,1,3,3,3-hexafluoro isopropoxy)pyridin-3-yl
1139	2-iodoethyl	2,4-dimethyl-6-(1,1,1,3,3,3-hexafluoro isopropoxy)pyridin-3-yl
1140	tetrahydrofuran-3-yl	2,4-dimethyl-6-(1,1,1,3,3,3-hexafluoro isopropoxy)pyridin-3-yl

Table continued

Compound No.	R ₁	Q
1176	4,4,4-trifluoro-n-butyl	2-bromo-4-methyl-6-(heptafluoro isopropyl)pyridin-3-yl
1177	2,2,3,3-tetrafluorocyclobutyl	2-bromo-4-methyl-6-(heptafluoro isopropyl)pyridin-3-yl
1178	2-chloroethyl	2-bromo-4-methyl-6-(heptafluoro isopropyl)pyridin-3-yl
1179	2,2-dichloroethyl	2-bromo-4-methyl-6-(heptafluoro isopropyl)pyridin-3-yl
1180	2,2,2-trichloroethyl	2-bromo-4-methyl-6-(heptafluoro isopropyl)pyridin-3-yl

Table 1(55)

Compound No.	R ₁	Q
1181	1,3-dichloro-2-propyl	2-bromo-4-methyl-6-(heptafluoro isopropyl)pyridin-3-yl
1182	3-chloro-n-propyl	2-bromo-4-methyl-6-(heptafluoro isopropyl)pyridin-3-yl
1183	2-bromoethyl	2-bromo-4-methyl-6-(heptafluoro isopropyl)pyridin-3-yl
1184	2,2,2-tribromoethyl	2-bromo-4-methyl-6-(heptafluoro isopropyl)pyridin-3-yl
1185	3-bromo-n-propyl	2-bromo-4-methyl-6-(heptafluoro isopropyl)pyridin-3-yl
1186	2-iodoethyl	2-bromo-4-methyl-6-(heptafluoro isopropyl)pyridin-3-yl
1187	tetrahydrofuran-3-yl	2-bromo-4-methyl-6-(heptafluoro isopropyl)pyridin-3-yl
1188	(furan-2-yl)methyl	2-bromo-4-methyl-6-(heptafluoro isopropyl)pyridin-3-yl
1189	(furan-3-yl)methyl	2-bromo-4-methyl-6-(heptafluoro isopropyl)pyridin-3-yl
1190	(tetrahydrofuran-2-yl)methyl	2-bromo-4-methyl-6-(heptafluoro isopropyl)pyridin-3-yl
1191	(tetrahydrofuran-3-yl)methyl	2-bromo-4-methyl-6-(heptafluoro isopropyl)pyridin-3-yl
1192	(thiophen-2-yl)methyl	2-bromo-4-methyl-6-(heptafluoro isopropyl)pyridin-3-yl
1193	(thiophen-3-yl)methyl	2-bromo-4-methyl-6-(heptafluoro isopropyl)pyridin-3-yl
1194	(pyridin-2-yl)methyl	2-bromo-4-methyl-6-(heptafluoro isopropyl)pyridin-3-yl
1195	(pyridin-3-yl)methyl	2-bromo-4-methyl-6-(heptafluoro isopropyl)pyridin-3-yl
1196	(6-chloropyridin-3-yl)methyl	2-bromo-4-methyl-6-(heptafluoro isopropyl)pyridin-3-yl
1197	Et	2-chloro-6-methyl-4-heptafluoroisopropylphenyl
1198	i-Pr	2-chloro-6-methyl-4-heptafluoroisopropylphenyl
1199	vinyl	2-chloro-6-methyl-4-heptafluoroisopropylphenyl
1200	propargyl	2-chloro-6-methyl-4-heptafluoroisopropylphenyl

Table 1(56)

Compound No.	R ₁	Q
1201	cyclobutyl	2-chloro-6-methyl-4-heptafluoroisopropylphenyl
1202	cyclopentyl	2-chloro-6-methyl-4-heptafluoroisopropylphenyl
1203	benzyl	2-chloro-6-methyl-4-heptafluoroisopropylphenyl
1204	3-cyanobenzyl	2-chloro-6-methyl-4-heptafluoroisopropylphenyl
1205	4-cyanobenzyl	2-chloro-6-methyl-4-heptafluoroisopropylphenyl
1206	3-chlorobenzyl	2-chloro-6-methyl-4-heptafluoroisopropylphenyl

Table 1(58)

Compound No.	R ₁	Q
1241	(pyridin-2-yl)methyl	2-chloro-6-methyl-4-heptafluoroisopropylphenyl
1242	(pyridin-3-yl)methyl	2-chloro-6-methyl-4-heptafluoroisopropylphenyl
1243	(6-chloropyridin-3-yl)methyl	2-chloro-6-methyl-4-heptafluoroisopropylphenyl
1244	Et	2-bromo-6-methyl-4-heptafluoroisopropylphenyl
1245	i-Pr	2-bromo-6-methyl-4-heptafluoroisopropylphenyl
1246	vinyl	2-bromo-6-methyl-4-heptafluoroisopropylphenyl
1247	propargyl	2-bromo-6-methyl-4-heptafluoroisopropylphenyl
1248	cyclobutyl	2-bromo-6-methyl-4-heptafluoroisopropylphenyl
1249	cyclopentyl	2-bromo-6-methyl-4-heptafluoroisopropylphenyl
1250	benzyl	2-bromo-6-methyl-4-heptafluoroisopropylphenyl
1251	3-cyanobenzyl	2-bromo-6-methyl-4-heptafluoroisopropylphenyl
1252	4-cyanobenzyl	2-bromo-6-methyl-4-heptafluoroisopropylphenyl
1253	3-chlorobenzyl	2-bromo-6-methyl-4-heptafluoroisopropylphenyl
1254	2-methoxyethyl	2-bromo-6-methyl-4-heptafluoroisopropylphenyl
1255	2-cyanoethyl	2-bromo-6-methyl-4-heptafluoroisopropylphenyl
1256	2-(methylthio)ethyl	2-bromo-6-methyl-4-heptafluoroisopropylphenyl
1257	2-(ethylthio)ethyl	2-bromo-6-methyl-4-heptafluoroisopropylphenyl
1258	1-methyl-2-(methylthio)ethyl	2-bromo-6-methyl-4-heptafluoroisopropylphenyl
1259	2-(ethylsulfinyl)ethyl	2-bromo-6-methyl-4-heptafluoroisopropylphenyl
1260	2-(ethylsulfonyl)ethyl	2-bromo-6-methyl-4-heptafluoroisopropylphenyl

Table 1(59)

Compound No.	R ₁	Q
1261	2-fluoroethyl	2-bromo-6-methyl-4-heptafluoroisopropylphenyl
1262	2,2-difluoroethyl	2-bromo-6-methyl-4-heptafluoroisopropylphenyl
1263	2,2,2-trifluoroethyl	2-bromo-6-methyl-4-heptafluoroisopropylphenyl
1264	1,3-difluoro-2-propyl	2-bromo-6-methyl-4-heptafluoroisopropylphenyl
1265	1-chloro-3-fluoro-2-propyl	2-bromo-6-methyl-4-heptafluoroisopropylphenyl
1266	1-methyl-2,2,2-trifluoroethyl	2-bromo-6-methyl-4-heptafluoroisopropylphenyl
1267	3,3,3-trifluoro-n-propyl	2-bromo-6-methyl-4-heptafluoroisopropylphenyl
1268	2,2,3,3,3-pentafluoro-n-propyl	2-bromo-6-methyl-4-heptafluoroisopropylphenyl
1269	3,3,4,4,4-pentafluoro-2-butyl	2-bromo-6-methyl-4-heptafluoroisopropylphenyl
1270	4,4,4-trifluoro-n-butyl	2-bromo-6-methyl-4-heptafluoroisopropylphenyl
1271	2,2,3,3-tetrafluorocyclobutyl	2-bromo-6-methyl-4-heptafluoroisopropylphenyl
1272	2-chloroethyl	2-bromo-6-methyl-4-heptafluoroisopropylphenyl
1273	2,2-dichloroethyl	2-bromo-6-methyl-4-heptafluoroisopropylphenyl
1274	2,2,2-trichloroethyl	2-bromo-6-methyl-4-heptafluoroisopropylphenyl

Table continued

Compound No.	R ₁	Q
1306	2-(ethylsulfanyl)ethyl	2-iodo-6-methyl-4-heptafluoroisopropylphenyl
1307	2-(ethylsulfonyl)ethyl	2-iodo-6-methyl-4-heptafluoroisopropylphenyl
1308	2-fluoroethyl	2-iodo-6-methyl-4-heptafluoroisopropylphenyl
1309	2,2-difluoroethyl	2-iodo-6-methyl-4-heptafluoroisopropylphenyl
1310	2,2,2-trifluoroethyl	2-iodo-6-methyl-4-heptafluoroisopropylphenyl
1311	1,3-difluoro-2-propyl	2-iodo-6-methyl-4-heptafluoroisopropylphenyl
1312	1-chloro-3-fluoro-2-propyl	2-iodo-6-methyl-4-heptafluoroisopropylphenyl
1313	1-methyl-2,2,2-trifluoroethyl	2-iodo-6-methyl-4-heptafluoroisopropylphenyl
1314	3,3,3-trifluoro-n-propyl	2-iodo-6-methyl-4-heptafluoroisopropylphenyl
1315	2,2,3,3,3-pentafluoro-n-propyl	2-iodo-6-methyl-4-heptafluoroisopropylphenyl
1316	3,3,4,4,4-pentafluoro-2-butyl	2-iodo-6-methyl-4-heptafluoroisopropylphenyl
1317	4,4,4-trifluoro-n-butyl	2-iodo-6-methyl-4-heptafluoroisopropylphenyl
1318	2,2,3,3-tetrafluorocyclobutyl	2-iodo-6-methyl-4-heptafluoroisopropylphenyl
1319	2-chloroethyl	2-iodo-6-methyl-4-heptafluoroisopropylphenyl
1320	2,2-dichloroethyl	2-iodo-6-methyl-4-heptafluoroisopropylphenyl

Table 1 (62)

Compound No.	R ₁	Q
1321	2,2,2-trichloroethyl	2-iodo-6-methyl-4-heptafluoroisopropylphenyl
1322	1,3-dichloro-2-propyl	2-iodo-6-methyl-4-heptafluoroisopropylphenyl
1323	3-chloro-n-propyl	2-iodo-6-methyl-4-heptafluoroisopropylphenyl
1324	2-bromoethyl	2-iodo-6-methyl-4-heptafluoroisopropylphenyl
1325	2,2,2-tribromoethyl	2-iodo-6-methyl-4-heptafluoroisopropylphenyl
1326	3-bromo-n-propyl	2-iodo-6-methyl-4-heptafluoroisopropylphenyl
1327	2-iodoethyl	2-iodo-6-methyl-4-heptafluoroisopropylphenyl
1328	tetrahydrofuran-3-yl	2-iodo-6-methyl-4-heptafluoroisopropylphenyl
1329	(furan-2-yl)methyl	2-iodo-6-methyl-4-heptafluoroisopropylphenyl
1330	(furan-3-yl)methyl	2-iodo-6-methyl-4-heptafluoroisopropylphenyl
1331	(tetrahydrofuran-2-yl)methyl	2-iodo-6-methyl-4-heptafluoroisopropylphenyl
1332	(tetrahydrofuran-3-yl)methyl	2-iodo-6-methyl-4-heptafluoroisopropylphenyl
1333	(thiophen-2-yl)methyl	2-iodo-6-methyl-4-heptafluoroisopropylphenyl
1334	(thiophen-3-yl)methyl	2-iodo-6-methyl-4-heptafluoroisopropylphenyl
1335	(pyridin-2-yl)methyl	2-iodo-6-methyl-4-heptafluoroisopropylphenyl
1336	(pyridin-3-yl)methyl	2-iodo-6-methyl-4-heptafluoroisopropylphenyl
1337	(6-chloropyridin-3-yl)methyl	2-iodo-6-methyl-4-heptafluoroisopropylphenyl
1338	Et	2-iodo-6-n-propyl-4-heptafluoro isopropylphenyl
1339	i-Pr	2-iodo-6-n-propyl-4-heptafluoro isopropylphenyl
1340	vinyl	2-iodo-6-n-propyl-4-heptafluoro isopropylphenyl

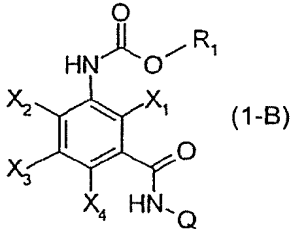
Table continued

Compound No.	R ₁	Q
1375	tetrahydrofuran-3-yl	2-iodo-6-n-propyl-4-heptafluoro isopropylphenyl
1376	(furan-2-yl)methyl	2-iodo-6-n-propyl-4-heptafluoro isopropylphenyl
1377	(furan-3-yl)methyl	2-iodo-6-n-propyl-4-heptafluoro isopropylphenyl
1378	(tetrahydrofuran-2-yl)methyl	2-iodo-6-n-propyl-4-heptafluoro isopropylphenyl
1379	(tetrahydrofuran-3-yl)methyl	2-iodo-6-n-propyl-4-heptafluoro isopropylphenyl
1380	(thiophen-2-yl)methyl	2-iodo-6-n-propyl-4-heptafluoro isopropylphenyl

Table 1 (65)

Compound No.	R ₁	Q
1381	(thiophen-3-yl)methyl	2-iodo-6-n-propyl-4-heptafluoro isopropylphenyl
1382	(pyridin-2-yl)methyl	2-iodo-6-n-propyl-4-heptafluoro isopropylphenyl
1383	(pyridin-3-yl)methyl	2-iodo-6-n-propyl-4-heptafluoro isopropylphenyl
1384	(6-chloropyridin-3-yl)methyl	2-iodo-6-n-propyl-4-heptafluoro isopropylphenyl

Table 2(1)

 <p>(1-B)</p>						
Compound No.	X ₁	X ₂	X ₃	X ₄	R ₁	Q
1385	Me	H	H	H	2,2,2-trichloroethyl	2-methyl-4-heptafluoroisopropyl phenyl
1386	Me	H	H	H	i-pr	2,6-dimethyl-4-heptafluoroisopropyl phenyl
1387	Me	H	H	H	2,2,2-trichloroethyl	2,6-dimethyl-4-heptafluoroisopropyl phenyl
1388	F	H	H	H	Et	2,6-dimethyl-4-heptafluoroisopropyl phenyl
1389	F	H	H	H	i-Pr	2,6-dimethyl-4-heptafluoroisopropyl phenyl
1390	F	H	H	H	vinyl	2,6-dimethyl-4-heptafluoroisopropyl phenyl
1391	F	H	H	H	propargyl	2,6-dimethyl-4-heptafluoroisopropyl phenyl
1392	F	H	H	H	cyclobutyl	2,6-dimethyl-4-heptafluoroisopropyl phenyl
1393	F	H	H	H	cyclopentyl	2,6-dimethyl-4-heptafluoroisopropyl phenyl

EP 1 661 886 A1

Table continued

Compound No.	X ₁	X ₂	X ₃	X ₄	R ₁	Q
1410	F	H	H	H	1-methyl-2,2,2-trifluoro ethyl	2,6-dimethyl-4-heptafluoroisopropylphenyl
1411	F	H	H	H	3,3,3-trifluoro-n-propyl	2,6-dimethyl-4-heptafluoroisopropylphenyl
1412	F	H	H	H	2,2,3,3,3-pentafluoro-n-propyl	2,6-dimethyl-4-heptafluoroisopropylphenyl
1413	F	H	H	H	3,3,4,4,4-pentafluoro-2-butyl	2,6-dimethyl-4-heptafluoroisopropylphenyl
1414	F	H	H	H	4,4,4-trifluoro-n-butyl	2,6-dimethyl-4-heptafluoroisopropylphenyl
1415	F	H	H	H	2,2,3,3-tetrafluoro cyclobutyl	2,6-dimethyl-4-heptafluoroisopropylphenyl
1416	F	H	H	H	2-chloroethyl	2,6-dimethyl-4-heptafluoroisopropylphenyl
1417	F	H	H	H	2,2-dichloroethyl	2,6-dimethyl-4-heptafluoroisopropylphenyl
1418	F	H	H	H	2,2,2-trichloroethyl	2,6-dimethyl-4-heptafluoroisopropylphenyl
1419	F	H	H	H	1,3-dichloro-2-propyl	2,6-dimethyl-4-heptafluoroisopropylphenyl
1420	F	H	H	H	3-chloro-n-propyl	2,6-dimethyl-4-heptafluoroisopropylphenyl

Table 2(3)

Compound No.	X ₁	X ₂	X ₃	X ₄	R ₁	Q
1421	F	H	H	H	2-bromoethyl	2,6-dimethyl-4-heptafluoroisopropylphenyl
1422	F	H	H	H	2,2,2-tribromoethyl	2,6-dimethyl-4-heptafluoroisopropylphenyl
1423	F	H	H	H	3-bromo-n-propyl	2,6-dimethyl-4-heptafluoroisopropylphenyl
1424	F	H	H	H	2-idoethyl	2,6-dimethyl-4-heptafluoroisopropylphenyl
1425	F	H	H	H	tetrahydrofuran-3-yl	2,6-dimethyl-4-heptafluoroisopropylphenyl
1426	F	H	H	H	(furan-2-yl)methyl	2,6-dimethyl-9-heptafluoroisopropylphenyl
1427	F	H	H	H	(furan-3-yl)methyl	2,6-dimethyl-4-heptafluoroisopropylphenyl
1428	F	H	H	H	(tetrahydrofuran-2-yl)methyl	2,6-dimethyl-4-heptafluoroisopropylphenyl
1429	F	H	H	H	(tetrahydrofuran-3-yl)methyl	2,6-dimethyl-4-heptafluoroisopropylphenyl

EP 1 661 886 A1

Table continued

1450	F	H	H	H	2-(ethylsulfinyl)ethyl	2,6-dimethyl-4-(nonafluoro2-butyl)phenyl
1451	F	H	H	H	2-(ethylsulfonyl)ethyl	2,6-dimethyl-4-(nonafluoro2-butyl)phenyl
1452	F	H	H	H	2-fluoroethyl	2,6-dimethyl-4-(nonafluoro2-butyl)phenyl
1453	F	H	H	H	2,2-difluoroethyl	2,6-dimethyl-4-(nonafluoro2-butyl)phenyl
1454	F	H	H	H	2,2,2-trifluoroethyl	2,6-dimethyl-4-(nonafluoro2-butyl)phenyl
1455	F	H	H	H	1,3-difluoro-2-propyl	2,6-dimethyl-4-(nonafluoro2-butyl)phenyl
1456	F	H	H	H	1-chloro-3-fluoro-2-propyl	2,6-dimethyl-4-(nonafluoro2-butyl)phenyl
1457	F	H	H	H	1-methyl-2,2,2-trifluoro ethyl	2,6-dimethyl-4-(nonafluoro2-butyl)phenyl
1958	F	H	H	H	3,3,3-trifluoro-n-propyl	2,6-dimethyl-4-(nonafluoro2-butyl)phenyl
1459	F	H	H	H	2,2,3,3,3-pentafluoro-n-propyl	2,6-dimethyl-4-(nonafluoro2-butyl)phenyl
1460	F	H	H	H	3,3,4,4,4-pentafluoro-2-butyl	2,6-dimethyl-4-(nonafluoro2-butyl)phenyl

Table 2(5)

Compound No.	X ₁	X ₂	X ₃	X ₄	R ₁	Q
1385	Me	H	H	H	2,2,2-trichloroethyl	2-methyl-4-heptafluoroisopropylphenyl
1386	Me	H	H	H	i-Pr	2,6-dimethyl-4-heptafluoroisopropylphenyl
1387	Me	H	H	H	2,2,2-trichloroethyl	2,6-dimethyl-4-heptafluoroisopropylphenyl
1388	F	H	H	H	Et	2,6-dimethyl-4-heptafluoroisopropylphenyl
1389	F	H	H	H	i-Pr	2,6-dimethyl-4-heptafluoroisopropylphenyl
1390	F	H	H	H	vinyl	2,6-dimethyl-4-heptafluoroisopropylphenyl
1391	F	H	H	H	propargyl	2,6-dimethyl-4-heptafluoroisopropylphenyl
1392	F	H	H	H	cyclobutyl	2,6-dimethyl-4-heptafluoroisopropylphenyl
1393	F	H	H	H	cyclopentyl	2,6-dimethyl-4-heptafluoroisopropylphenyl
1394	F	H	H	H	benzyl	2,6-dimethyl-4-heptafluoroisopropylphenyl

Table continued

Compound No.	X ₁	X ₂	X ₃	X ₄	R ₁	Q
1491	F	H	H	H	2-(ethylthio)ethyl	2,6-dichloro-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
1492	F	H	H	H	1-methyl-2-(methylthio) ethyl	2,6-dichloro-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
1493	F	H	H	H	2-(ethylsulfinyl)ethyl	2,6-dichloro-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
1494	F	H	H	H	2-fluoroethyl	2,6-dichloro-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
1495	F	H	H	H	2,2-difluoroethyl	2,6-dichloro-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
1496	F	H	H	H	2,2,2-trifluoroethyl	2,6-dichloro-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
1497	F	H	H	H	1,3-difluoro-2-propyl	2,6-dichloro-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
1498	F	H	H	H	1-chloro-3-fluoro-2-propyl	2,6-dichloro-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
1499	F	H	H	H	1-methyl-2,2,2-trifluoroethyl	2,6-dichloro-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
1500	F	H	H	H	3,3,3-trifluoro-n-propyl	2,6-dichloro-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl

Table 2 (7)

Compound No.	X ₁	X ₂	X ₃	X ₄	R ₁	Q
1501	F	H	H	H	2,2,3,3,3-pentafluoro-n-propyl	2,6-dichloro-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
1502	F	H	H	H	4,4,4-trifluoro-n-butyl	2,6-dichloro-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
1503	F	H	H	H	2,2,3,3-tetrafluorocyclo butyl	2,6-dichloro-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
1504	F	H	H	H	2-chloroethyl	2,6-dichloro-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
1505	F	H	H	H	2,2-dichloroethyl	2,6-dichloro-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
1506	F	H	H	H	2,2,2-trichloroethyl	2,6-dichloro-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
1507	F	H	H	H	1,3-dichloro-2-propyl	2,6-dichloro-9-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
1508	F	H	H	H	3-chloro-n-propyl	2,6-dichloro-9-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
1509	F	H	H	H	2-bromoethyl	2,6-dichloro-9-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
1510	F	H	H	H	3-bromo-n-propyl	2,6-dichloro-9-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl

Table continued

Compound No.	X ₁	X ₂	X ₃	X ₄	R ₁	Q
1531	F	H	H	H	3,3,3-trifluoro-n-propyl	2,6-dibromo-4-(trifluoromethylsulfonyl)phenyl
1532	F	H	H	H	2,2,3,3,3-pentafluoro-n-propyl	2,6-dibromo-4-(trifluoromethylsulfonyl)phenyl
1533	F	H	H	H	4,4,4-trifluoro-n-butyl	2,6-dibromo-4-(trifluoromethylsulfonyl)phenyl
1534	F	H	H	H	2,2,3,3-tetrafluorocyclo butyl	2,6-dibromo-4-(trifluoromethylsulfonyl)phenyl
1535	F	H	H	H	2-chloroethyl	2,6-dibromo-4-(trifluoromethylsulfonyl)phenyl
1536	F	H	H	H	2,2-dichloroethyl	2,6-dibromo-4-(trifluoromethylsulfonyl)phenyl
1537	F	H	H	H	2,2,2-trichloroethyl	2,6-dibromo-4-(trifluoromethylsulfonyl)phenyl
1538	F	H	H	H	1,3-dichloro-2-propyl	2,6-dibromo-4-(trifluoromethylsulfonyl)phenyl
1539	F	H	H	H	3-chloro-n-propyl	2,6-dibromo-4-(trifluoromethylsulfonyl)phenyl
1540	F	H	H	H	2-bromoethyl	2,6-dibromo-4-(trifluoromethylsulfonyl)phenyl

Table 2(9)

Compound No.	X ₁	X ₂	X ₃	X ₄	R ₁	Q
1541	F	H	H	H	3-bromo-n-propyl	2,6-dibromo-4-(trifluoromethylsulfonyl)phenyl
1542	F	H	H	H	2-iodoethyl	2,6-dibromo-4-(trifluoromethylsulfonyl)phenyl
1543	F	H	H	H	(6-chloropyridin-3-yl)methyl	2,6-dibromo-4-(trifluoromethylsulfonyl)phenyl
1544	F	H	H	H	Et	2,6-dibromo-4-(pentafluoroethylthio)phenyl
1545	F	H	H	H	i-Pr	2,6-dibromo-4-(pentafluoroethylthio)phenyl
1546	F	H	H	H	vinyl	2,6-dibromo-4-(pentafluoroethylthio)phenyl
1547	F	H	H	H	cyclobutyl	2,6-dibromo-4-(pentafluoroethylthio)phenyl
1548	F	H	H	H	cyclopentyl	2,6-dibromo-4-(pentafluoroethylthio)phenyl
1549	F	H	H	H	3-cyanobenzyl	2,6-dibromo-9-(pentafluoroethylthio)phenyl
1550	F	H	H	H	4-cyanobenzyl	2,6-dibromo-4-(pentafluoroethylthio)phenyl

Table continued

Compound No.	X ₁	X ₂	X ₃	X ₄	R ₁	Q
1571	F	H	H	H	2-bromoethyl	2,6-dibromo-4-(pentafluoroethylthio)phenyl
1572	F	H	H	H	3-bromo-n-propyl	2,6-dibromo-4-(pentafluoroethylthio)phenyl
1573	F	H	H	H	2-iodoethyl	2,6-dibromo-4-(pentafluoroethylthio)phenyl
1574	F	H	H	H	(6-chloropyridin-3-yl) methyl	2,6-dibromo-4-(pentafluoroethylthio)phenyl
1575	F	H	H	H	Et	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
1576	F	H	H	H	i-Pr	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
1577	F	H	H	H	vinyl	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
1578	F	H	H	H	cyclobutyl	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
1579	F	H	H	H	cyclopentyl	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
1580	F	H	H	H	3-cyanobenzyl	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl

Table 2(11)

Compound No.	X ₁	X ₂	X ₃	X ₄	R ₁	Q
1581	F	H	H	H	4-cyanobenzyl	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
1582	F	H	H	H	2-cyanoethyl	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
1583	F	H	H	H	2-(methylthio)ethyl	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
1584	F	H	H	H	2-(ethylthio)ethyl	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
1585	F	H	H	H	1-methyl-2-(methylthio) ethyl	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
1586	F	H	H	H	2-(ethylsulfinyl)ethyl	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
1587	F	H	H	H	2-fluoroethyl	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
1588	F	H	H	H	2,2-difluoroethyl	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
1589	F	H	H	H	2,2,2-trifluoroethyl	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
1590	F	H	H	H	1,3-difluoro-2-propyl	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl

Table continued

Compound No.	X ₁	X ₂	X ₃	X ₄	R ₁	Q
1610	F	H	H	H	cyclopentyl	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoroisopropylthio)phenyl
1611	F	H	H	H	3-cyanobenzyl	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoroisopropylthio)phenyl
1612	F	H	H	H	4-cyanobenzyl	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoroisopropylthio)phenyl
1613	F	H	H	H	2-cyanoethyl	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoroisopropylthio)phenyl
1614	F	H	H	H	2-(methylthio)ethyl	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoroisopropylthio)phenyl
1615	F	H	H	H	2-(ethylthio)ethyl	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoroisopropylthio)phenyl
1616	F	H	H	H	1-methyl-2-(methylthio) 1-methyl-2-(methylthio) ethyl	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoroisopropylthio)phenyl
1617	F	H	H	H	2-(ethylsulfinyl)ethyl	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoroisopropylthio)phenyl
1618	F	H	H	H	2-fluoroethyl	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoroisopropylthio)phenyl
1619	F	H	H	H	2,2-difluoroethyl	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoroisopropylthio)phenyl
1620	F	H	H	H	2,2,2-trifluoroethyl	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoroisopropylthio)phenyl

Table 2(13)

Compound No.	X ₁	X ₂	X ₃	X ₄	R ₁	Q
1621	F	H	H	H	1,3-difluoro-2-propyl	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoroisopropylthio)phenyl
1622	F	H	H	H	1-chloro-3-fluoro-2-propyl	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoroisopropylthio)phenyl
1623	F	H	H	H	1-methyl-2,2,2-trifluoro ethyl	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoroisopropylthio)phenyl

Table 2(14)

Compound No.	X ₁	X ₂	X ₃	X ₄	R ₁	Q
1641	F	H	H	H	cyclopentyl	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
1642	F	H	H	H	3-cyanobenzyl	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
1643	F	H	H	H	4-cyanobenzyl	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
1644	F	H	H	H	2-cyanoethyl	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
1645	F	H	H	H	2-(methylthio)ethyl	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
1646	F	H	H	H	2-(ethylthio)ethyl	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
1647	F	H	H	H	1-methyl-2-(methylthio)ethyl	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
1648	F	H	H	H	2-(ethylsulfinyl)ethyl	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
1649	F	H	H	H	2-fluoroethyl	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
1650	F	H	H	H	2,2-difluoroethyl	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
1651	F	H	H	H	2,2,2-trifluoroethyl	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
1652	F	H	H	H	1,3-difluoro-2-propyl	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
1653	F	H	H	H	1-chloro-3-fluoro-2-propyl	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
1654	F	H	H	H	1-methyl-2,2,2-trifluoroethyl	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
1655	F	H	H	H	3,3,3-trifluoro-n-propyl	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
1656	F	H	H	H	2,2,3,3,3-pentafluoro-n-	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
1657	F	H	H	H	4,4,4-trifluoro-n-butyl	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
1658	F	H	H	H	2,2,3,3-tetrafluorocyclo butyl	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
1659	F	H	H	H	2-chloroethyl	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
1660	F	H	H	H	2,2-dichloroethyl	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl

Table 2(16)

Compound No.	X ₁	X ₂	X ₃	X ₄	R ₁	Q
1681	F	H	H	H	Et	2-chloro-4-methyl-6-(1,1,1,3,3,3-hexafluoro isopropoxy)pyridin-3-yl
1682	F	H	H	H	i-pr	2-chloro-4-methyl-6-(1,1,1,3,3,3-hexafluoro isopropoxy)pyridin-3-yl
1683	F	H	H	H	vinyl	2-chloro-4-methyl-6-(1,1,1,3,3,3-hexafluoro isopropoxy)pyridin-3-yl
1684	F	H	H	H	cyclobutyl	2-chloro-4-methyl-6-(1,1,1,3,3,3-hexafluoro isopropoxy)pyridin-3-yl
1685	F	H	H	H	cyclopentyl	2-chloro-4-methyl-6-(1,1,1,3,3,3-hexafluoro isopropoxy)pyridin-3-yl
1686	F	H	H	H	3-cyanobenzyl	2-chloro-4-methyl-6-(1,1,1,3,3,3-hexafluoro isopropoxy)pyridin-3-yl
1687	F	H	H	H	4-cyanobenzyl	2-chloro-4-methyl-6-(1,1,1,3,3,3-hexafluoro isopropoxy)pyridin-3-yl
1688	F	H	H	H	2-cyanoethyl	2-chloro-4-methyl-6-(1,1,1,3,3,3-hexafluoro isopropoxy)pyridin-3-yl
1689	F	H	H	H	2-(methylthio)ethyl	2-chloro-4-methyl-6-(1,1,1,3,3,3-hexafluoro isopropoxy)pyridin-3-yl
1690	F	H	H	H	2-(ethylthio)ethyl	2-chloro-4-methyl-6-(1,1,1,3,3,3-hexafluoro isopropoxy)pyridin-3-yl
1691	F	H	H	H	1-methyl-2-(methylthio) ethyl	2-chloro-4-methyl-6-(1,1,1,3,3,3-hexafluoro isopropoxy)pyridin-3-yl
1692	F	H	H	H	2-(ethylsulfinyl)ethyl	2-chloro-4-methyl-6-(1,1,1,3,3,3-hexafluoro isopropoxy)pyridin-3-yl
1693	F	H	H	H	2-fluoroethyl	2-chloro-4-methyl-6-(1,1,1,3,3,3-hexafluoro isopropoxy)pyridin-3-yl
1694	F	H	H	H	2,2-difluoroethyl	2-chloro-4-methyl-6-(1,1,1,3,3,3-hexafluoro isopropoxy)pyridin-3-yl
1695	F	H	H	H	2,2,2-trifluoroethyl	2-chloro-4-methyl-6-(1,1,1,3,3,3-hexafluoro isopropoxy)pyridin-3-yl
1696	F	H	H	H	1,3-difluoro-2-propyl	2-chloro-4-methyl-6-(1,1,1,3,3,3-hexafluoro isopropoxy)pyridin-3-yl

Table continued

Compound No.	X ₁	X ₂	X ₃	X ₄	R ₁	Q
1716	F	H	H	H	cyclopentyl	2-bromo-4-methyl-6-(1,1,1,3,3,3-hexafluoro isopropoxy)pyridin-3-yl
1717	F	H	H	H	3-cyanobenzyl	2-bromo-4-methyl-6-(1,1,1,3,3,3-hexafluoro isopropoxy)pyridin-3-yl
1718	F	H	H	H	4-cyanobenzyl	2-bromo-4-methyl-6-(1,1,1,3,3,3-hexafluoro isopropoxy)pyridin-3-yl
1719	F	H	H	H	2-cyanoethyl	2-bromo-4-methyl-6-(1,1,1,3,3,3-hexafluoro isopropoxy)pyridin-3-yl
1720	F	H	H	H	2-(methylthio)ethyl	2-bromo-4-methyl-6-(1,1,1,3,3,3-hexafluoro isopropoxy)pyridin-3-yl

Table 2(18)

Compound No.	X ₁	X ₂	X ₃	X ₄	R ₁	Q
1721	F	H	H	H	2-(ethylthio)ethyl	2-bromo-4-methyl-6-(1,1,1,3,3,3-hexafluoro isopropoxy)pyridin-3-yl
1722	F	H	H	H	1-methyl-2-(methylthio) ethyl	2-bromo-4-methyl-6-(1,1,1,3,3,3-hexafluoro isopropoxy)pyridin-3-yl
1723	F	H	H	H	2-(ethylsulfinyl)ethyl	2-bromo-4-methyl-6-(1,1,1,3,3,3-hexafluoro isopropoxy)pyridin-3-yl
1724	F	H	H	H	2-fluoroethyl	2-bromo-4-methyl-6-(1,1,1,3,3,3-hexafluoro isopropoxy)pyridin-3-yl
1725	F	H	H	H	2,2-difluoroethyl	2-bromo-4-methyl-6-(1,1,1,3,3,3-hexafluoro isopropoxy)pyridin-3-yl
1726	F	H	H	H	2,2,2-trifluoroethyl	2-bromo-4-methyl-6-(1,1,1,3,3,3-hexafluoro isopropoxy)pyridin-3-yl
1727	F	H	H	H	1,3-difluoro-2-propyl	2-bromo-4-methyl-6-(1,1,1,3,3,3-hexafluoro isopropoxy)pyridin-3-yl
1728	F	H	H	H	1-chloro-3-fluoro-2-propyl	2-bromo-4-methyl-6-(1,1,1,3,3,3-hexafluoro isopropoxy)pyridin-3-yl
1729	F	H	H	H	1-methyl-2,2,2-trifluoro ethyl	2-bromo-4-methyl-6-(1,1,1,3,3,3-hexafluoro isopropoxy)pyridin-3-yl
1730	F	H	H	H	3,3,3-trifluoro-n-propyl	2-bromo-4-methyl-6-(1,1,1,3,3,3-hexafluoro isopropoxy)pyridin-3-yl
1731	F	H	H	H	2,2,3,3,3-pentafluoro-n-propyl	2-bromo-4-methyl-6-(1,1,1,3,3,3-hexafluoro isopropoxy)pyridin-3-yl

Table continued

Compound No.	X ₁	X ₂	X ₃	X ₄	R ₁	Q
1746	F	H	H	H	cyclobutyl	2-iodo-4-methyl-6-(1,1,1,3,3,3-hexafluoro isopropoxy)pyridin-3-yl
1747	F	H	H	H	cyclopentyl	2-iodo-4-methyl-6-(1,1,1,3,3,3-hexafluoro isopropoxy)pyridin-3-yl
1748	F	H	H	H	3-cyanobenzyl	2-iodo-4-methyl-6-(1,1,1,3,3,3-hexafluoro isopropoxy)pyridin-3-yl
1749	F	H	H	H	4-cyanobenzyl	2-iodo-4-methyl-6-(1,1,1,3,3,3-hexafluoro isopropoxy)pyridin-3-yl
1750	F	H	H	H	2-cyanoethyl	2-iodo-4-methyl-6-(1,1,1,3,3,3-hexafluoro isopropoxy)pyridin-3-yl
1751	F	H	H	H	2-(methylthio)ethyl	2-iodo-4-methyl-6-(1,1,1,3,3,3-hexafluoro isopropoxy)pyridin-3-yl
1752	F	H	H	H	2-(ethylthio)ethyl	2-iodo-4-methyl-6-(1,1,1,3,3,3-hexafluoro isopropoxy)pyridin-3-yl
1753	F	H	H	H	1-methyl-2-(methylthio) ethyl	2-iodo-9-methyl-6-(1,1,1,3,3,3-hexafluoro isopropoxy)pyridin-3-yl
1754	F	H	H	H	2-(ethylsulfinyl)ethyl	2-iodo-4-methyl-6-(1,1,1,3,3,3-hexafluoro isopropoxy)pyridin-3-yl
1755	F	H	H	H	2-fluoroethyl	2-iodo-4-methyl-6-(1,1,1,3,3,3-hexafluoro isopropoxy)pyridin-3-yl
1756	F	H	H	H	2,2-difluoroethyl	2-iodo-4-methyl-6-(1,1,1,3,3,3-hexafluoro isopropoxy)pyridin-3-yl
1757	F	H	H	H	2,2,2-trifluoroethyl	2-iodo-4-methyl-6-(1,1,1,3,3,3-hexafluoro isopropoxy)pyridin-3-yl
1758	F	H	H	H	1,3-difluoro-2-propyl	2-iodo-4-methyl-6-(1,1,1,3,3,3-hexafluoro isopropoxy)pyridin-3-yl
1759	F	H	H	H	1-chloro-3-fluoro-2-propyl	2-iodo-4-methyl-6-(1,1,1,3,3,3-hexafluoro isopropoxy)pyridin-3-yl
1760	F	H	H	H	1-methyl-2,2,2-trifluoro ethyl	2-iodo-4-methyl-6-(1,1,1,3,3,3-hexafluoro isopropoxy)pyridin-3-yl

Table continued

Compound No.	X ₁	X ₂	X ₃	X ₄	R ₁	Q
1777	F	H	H	H	cyclobutyl	2,4-dimethyl-6-(1,1,1,3,3,3-hexafluoro isopropoxy)pyridin-3-yl
1778	F	H	H	H	cyclopentyl	2,4-dimethyl-6-(1,1,1,3,3,3-hexafluoro isopropoxy)pyridin-3-yl
1779	F	H	H	H	3-cyanobenzyl	2,4-dimethyl-6-(1,1,1,3,3,3-hexafluoro isopropoxy)pyridin-3-yl
1780	F	H	H	H	4-cyanobenzyl	2,4-dimethyl-6-(1,1,1,3,3,3-hexafluoro isopropoxy)pyridin-3-yl

Table 2(21)

Compound No.	X ₁	X ₂	X ₃	X ₄	R ₁	Q
1781	F	H	H	H	2-cyanoethyl	2,4-dimethyl-6-(1,1,1,3,3,3-hexafluoro isopropoxy)pyridin-3-yl
1782	F	H	H	H	2-(methylthio)ethyl	2,4-dimethyl-6-(1,1,1,3,3,3-hexafluoro isopropoxy)pyridin-3-yl
1783	F	H	H	H	2-(ethylthio)ethyl	2,4-dimethyl-6-(1,1,1,3,3,3-hexafluoro isopropoxy)pyridin-3-yl
1784	F	H	H	H	1-methyl-2-(methylthio)ethyl	2,4-dimethyl-6-(1,1,1,3,3,3-hexafluoro isopropoxy)pyridin-3-yl
1785	F	H	H	H	2-(ethylsulfinyl)ethyl	2,4-dimethyl-6-(1,1,1,3,3,3-hexafluoro isopropoxy)pyridin-3-yl
1786	F	H	H	H	2-fluoroethyl	2,4-dimethyl-6-(1,1,1,3,3,3-hexafluoro isopropoxy)pyridin-3-yl
1787	F	H	H	H	2,2-difluoroethyl	2,4-dimethyl-6-(1,1,1,3,3,3-hexafluoro isopropoxy)pyridin-3-yl
1788	F	H	H	H	2,2,2-trifluoroethyl	2,4-dimethyl-6-(1,1,1,3,3,3-hexafluoro isopropoxy)pyridin-3-yl
1789	F	H	H	H	1,3-difluoro-2-propyl	2,4-dimethyl-6-(1,1,1,3,3,3-hexafluoro isopropoxy)pyridin-3-yl
1790	F	H	H	H	1-chloro-3-fluoro-2-propyl	2,4-dimethyl-6-(1,1,1,3,3,3-hexafluoro isopropoxy)pyridin-3-yl

Table continued

Compound No.	X ₁	X ₂	X ₃	X ₄	R ₁	Q
1805	F	H	H	H	Et	2-bromo-4-methyl-6-(heptafluoro isopropyl)pyridin-3-yl
1806	F	H	H	H	i-Pr	2-bromo-4-methyl-6-(heptafluoro isopropyl)pyridin-3-yl
1807	F	H	H	H	vinyl	2-bromo-4-methyl-6-(heptafluoro isopropyl)pyridin-3-yl
1808	F	H	H	H	cyclobutyl	2-bromo-4-methyl-6-(heptafluoro isopropyl)pyridin-3-yl
1809	F	H	H	H	cyclopentyl	2-bromo-4-methyl-6-(heptafluoro isopropyl)pyridin-3-yl
1810	F	H	H	H	3-cyanobenzyl	2-bromo-4-methyl-6-(heptafluoro isopropyl)pyridin-3-yl
1811	F	H	H	H	4-cyanobenzyl	2-bromo-9-methyl-6-(heptafluoro isopropyl)pyridin-3-yl
1812	F	H	H	H	2-cyanoethyl	2-bromo-4-methyl-6-(heptafluoro isopropyl)pyridin-3-yl
1813	F	H	H	H	2-(methylthio)ethyl	2-bromo-4-methyl-6-(heptafluoro isopropyl)pyridin-3-yl
1814	F	H	H	H	2-(ethylthio)ethyl	2-bromo-4-methyl-6-(heptafluoro isopropyl)pyridin-3-yl
1815	F	H	H	H	1-methyl-2-(methylthio) ethyl	2-bromo-4-methyl-6-(heptafluoro isopropyl)pyridin-3-yl
1816	F	H	H	H	2-(ethylsulfinyl)ethyl	2-bromo-4-methyl-6-(heptafluoro isopropyl)pyridin-3-yl
1817	F	H	H	H	2-fluoroethyl	2-bromo-4-methyl-6-(heptafluoro isopropyl)pyridin-3-yl
1818	F	H	H	H	2,2-difluoroethyl	2-bromo-4-methyl-6-(heptafluoro isopropyl)pyridin-3-yl
1819	F	H	H	H	2,2,2-trifluoroethyl	2-bromo-4-methyl-6-(heptafluoro isopropyl)pyridin-3-yl
1820	F	H	H	H	1,3-difluoro-2-propyl	2-bromo-9-methyl-6-(heptafluoro isopropyl)pyridin-3-yl

Table 2(23)

Compound No.	X ₁	X ₂	X ₃	X ₄	R ₁	Q
1821	F	H	H	H	1-chloro-3-fluoro-2-propyl	2-bromo-4-methyl-6-(heptafluoro isopropyl)pyridin-3-yl
1822	F	H	H	H	1-methyl-2,2,2-trifluoroethyl	2-bromo-4-methyl-6-(heptafluoro isopropyl)pyridin-3-yl
1823	F	H	H	H	3,3,3-trifluoro-n-propyl	2-bromo-4-methyl-6-(heptafluoro isopropyl)pyridin-3-yl
1824	F	H	H	H	2,2,3,3,3-pentafluoro-n-propyl	2-bromo-4-methyl-6-(heptafluoro isopropyl)pyridin-3-yl

Table continued

Compound No.	X ₁	X ₂	X ₃	X ₄	R ₁	Q
1845	F	H	H	H	2-(ethylthio)ethyl	2-chloro-6-methyl-4-heptafluoroisopropyl phenyl
1846	F	H	H	H	1-methyl-2-(methylthio) ethyl	2-chloro-6-methyl-4-heptafluoroisopropyl phenyl
1847	F	H	H	H	2-(ethylsulfinyl)ethyl	2-chloro-6-methyl-4-heptafluoroisopropyl phenyl
1848	F	H	H	H	2-fluoroethyl	2-chloro-6-methyl-4-heptafluoroisopropyl phenyl
1849	F	H	H	H	2,2-difluoroethyl	2-chloro-6-methyl-4-heptafluoroisopropyl phenyl
1850	F	H	H	H	2,2,2-trifluoroethyl	2-chloro-6-methyl-4-heptafluoroisopropyl phenyl
1851	F	H	H	H	1,3-difluoro-2-propyl	2-chloro-6-methyl-4-heptafluoroisopropyl phenyl
1852	F	H	H	H	1-chloro-3-fluoro-2-propyl	2-chloro-6-methyl-4-heptafluoroisopropyl phenyl
1853	F	H	H	H	1-methyl-2,2,2-trifluoroethyl	2-chloro-6-methyl-4-heptafluoroisopropyl phenyl
1854	F	H	H	H	3,3,3-trifluoro-n-propyl	2-chloro-6-methyl-4-heptafluoroisopropyl phenyl
1855	F	H	H	H	2,2,3,3,3-pentafluoro-n-propyl	2-chloro-6-methyl-4-heptafluoroisopropyl phenyl
1856	F	H	H	H	4,4,4-trifluoro-n-butyl	2-chloro-6-methyl-4-heptafluoroisopropyl phenyl
1857	F	H	H	H	2,2,3,3-tetrafluoro cyclobutyl	2-chloro-6-methyl-4-heptafluoroisopropyl phenyl
1858	F	H	H	H	2-chloroethyl	2-chloro-6-methyl-4-heptafluoroisopropyl phenyl
1859	F	H	H	H	2,2-dichloroethyl	2-chloro-6-methyl-4-heptafluoroisopropyl phenyl
1860	F	H	H	H	2,2,2-trichloroethyl	2-chloro-6-methyl-4-heptafluoroisopropyl phenyl

Table 2(25)

Compound No.	X ₁	X ₂	X ₃	X ₄	R ₁	Q
1861	F	H	H	H	1,3-dichloro-2-propyl	2-chloro-6-methyl-4-heptafluoroisopropylphenyl
1862	F	H	H	H	3-chloro-n-propyl	2-chloro-6-methyl-4-heptafluoroisopropylphenyl
1863	F	H	H	H	2-bromoethyl	2-chloro-6-methyl-4-heptafluoroisopropylphenyl
1864	F	H	H	H	3-bromo-n-propyl	2-chloro-6-methyl-4-heptafluoroisopropylphenyl

Table continued

Compound No.	X ₁	X ₂	X ₃	X ₄	R ₁	Q
1885	F	H	H	H	3,3,3-trifluoro-n-propyl	2-iodo-6-n-propyl-4-heptafluoro isopropylphenyl
1886	F	H	H	H	2,2,3,3,3-pentafluoro-n-propyl	2-iodo-6-n-propyl-4-heptafluoro isopropylphenyl
1887	F	H	H	H	4,4,4-trifluoro-n-butyl	2-iodo-6-n-propyl-4-heptafluoro isopropylphenyl
1888	F	H	H	H	2,2,3,3-tetrafluoro cyclobutyl	2-iodo-6-n-propyl-4-heptafluoro isopropylphenyl
1889	F	H	H	H	2-chloroethyl	2-iodo-6-n-propyl-4-heptafluoro isopropylphenyl
1890	F	H	H	H	2,2-dichloroethyl	2-iodo-6-n-propyl-4-heptafluoro isopropylphenyl
1891	F	H	H	H	2,2,2-trichloroethyl	2-iodo-6-n-propyl-4-heptafluoro isopropylphenyl
1892	F	H	H	H	1,3-dichloro-2-propyl	2-iodo-6-n-propyl-4-heptafluoro isopropylphenyl
1893	F	H	H	H	3-chloro-n-propyl	2-iodo-6-n-propyl-4-heptafluoro isopropylphenyl
1894	F	H	H	H	2-bromoethyl	2-iodo-6-n-propyl-4-heptafluoro isopropylphenyl
1895	F	H	H	H	3-bromo-n-propyl	2-iodo-6-n-propyl-4-heptafluoro isopropylphenyl
1896	F	H	H	H	2-iodoethyl	2-iodo-6-n-propyl-4-heptafluoro isopropylphenyl
1897	F	H	H	H	(6-chloropyridin-3-yl)methyl	2-iodo-6-n-propyl-4-heptafluoro isopropylphenyl
1898	Cl	H	H	H	i-Pr	2-methyl-4-heptafluoroisopropylphenyl
1899	Cl	H	H	H	2,2,2-trichloroethyl	2-methyl-4-heptafluoroisopropylphenyl
1900	Cl	H	H	H	i-Pr	2,6-dimethyl-4-heptafluoroisopropylphenyl

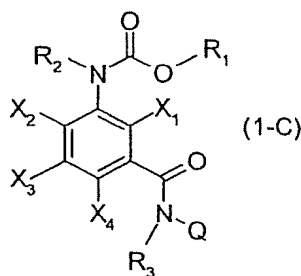
Table 2(27)

Compound No.	X ₁	X ₂	X ₃	X ₄	R ₁	Q
1901	Cl	H	H	H	2,2,2-trichloroethyl	2,6-dimethyl-4-heptafluoroisopropylphenyl
1902	Cl	H	H	H	2,2,2-trichloroethyl	2,4-bistrifluoromethylphenyl
1903	Cl	H	H	H	2,2,2-trichloroethyl	2-(1,1,1,3,3,3-hexafluoroisopropoxy)-4-methylpyridin-5-yl
1904	Br	H	H	H	i-Pr	2,6-dimethyl-4-heptafluoroisopropylphenyl
1905	Br	H	H	H	2,2,2-trichloroethyl	2,6-dimethyl-4-heptafluoroisopropylphenyl
1906	F	F	H	H	2,2,2-trichloroethyl	2-methyl-4-heptafluoroisopropylphenyl
1907	F	F	H	H	2,2,2-trichloroethyl	2,6-dimethyl-4-heptafluoroisopropylphenyl

Table continued

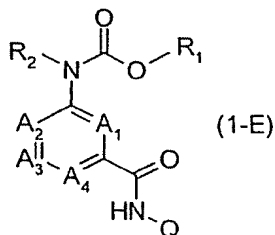
Compound No.	X ₁	X ₂	X ₃	X ₄	R ₁	Q
1943	H	H	H	Br	2,2,2-trichloroethyl	2-methyl-4-heptafluoroisopropylphenyl
1944	H	H	H	I	2,2,2-trichloroethyl	2-methyl-4-heptafluoroisopropylphenyl
1945	H	H	H	I	i-Pr	2,6-dimethyl-4-heptafluoroisopropylphenyl
1946	H	H	H	I	t-Bu	2-methyl-4-heptafluoroisopropylphenyl
1947	H	H	H	I	2,2,2-trichloroethyl	2,6-dimethyl-4-heptafluoroisopropylphenyl

Table 3



Compound No.	X ₁	X ₂	X ₃	X ₄	R ₁	R ₂	R ₃	Q
1948	H	H	H	H	2,2,2-trichloro ethyl	Me	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro n-propylthio)phenyl
1949	H	H	H	H	2,2,2-trichloro ethyl	H	Me	2-methyl-4-heptafluoroisopropyl phenyl
1950	H	H	H	H	i-Pr	H	Me	2,6-dimethyl-4-heptafluoroisopropyl phenyl
1951	H	H	H	H	2,2,2-trichloro ethyl	H H	Me Me	2,6-dimethyl-4-heptafluoroisopropyl phenyl
1952	H	H	H	H	i-Pr	H	Me	2-methyl-6-chloro-4-heptafluoroisopropyl phenyl
1953	H	H	H	H	2,2,2-trichloro ethyl	H	Me	2-methyl-6-chloro-4-heptafluoroisopropyl phenyl
1954	H	H	H	H	i-Pr	H	Me	2-methyl-6-bromo-4-heptafluoroisopropyl phenyl
1955	H	H	H	H	2,2,2-trichloro ethyl	H H	Me	2-methyl-6-bromo-4-heptafluoroisopropyl phenyl
1956	H	H	H	H	2,2,2-trichloro ethyl	H	Et	2,6-dimethyl-4-heptafluoroisopropyl phenyl

Table 5(1)



Compound No.	A ₁	A ₂	A ₃	A ₄	R ₁	R ₂	Q
1965	N	C	C	C	i-Pr	H	2-methyl-4-heptafluoroisopropylphenyl
1966	N	C	C	C	2,2,2-trichloroethyl	H	2-methyl-4-heptafluoroisopropylphenyl
1967	N	C	C	C	i-Pr	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-heptafluoroisopropyl phenyl
1968	N	C	C	C	2,2,2-trichloroethyl	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-heptafluoroisopropyl phenyl
1969	N	C	C	C	2-chloroethyl	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-heptafluoroisopropyl phenyl
1970	N	C	C	C	2-fluoroethyl	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-heptafluoroisopropyl phenyl
1971	N	C	C	C	Et	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-heptafluoroisopropyl phenyl
1972	N	C	C	C	vinyl	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-heptafluoroisopropyl phenyl
1973	N	C	C	C	cyclobutyl	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-heptafluoroisopropyl phenyl
1974	N	C	C	C	cyclopentyl	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-heptafluoroisopropyl phenyl
1975	N	C	C	C	3-cyanobenzyl	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-heptafluoroisopropyl phenyl
1976	N	C	C	C	4-cyanobenzyl	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-heptafluoroisopropyl phenyl
1977	N	C	C	C	2-cyanoethyl	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-heptafluoroisopropyl phenyl
1978	N	C	C	C	2-(methylthio)ethyl	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-heptafluoroisopropyl phenyl
1979	N	C	C	C	2-(ethylthio)ethyl	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-heptafluoroisopropyl phenyl
1980	N	C	C	C	1-methyl-2-(methylthio)ethyl	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-heptafluoroisopropyl phenyl

Table 5(3)

Compound No.	A ₁	A ₂	A ₃	A ₄	R ₁	R ₂	Q
2001	N	C	C	C	vinyl	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(nonafluoro-2-butyl) phenyl
2002	N	C	C	C	cyclobutyl	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(nonafluoro-2-butyl) phenyl
2003	N	C	C	C	cyclopentyl	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(nonafluoro-2-butyl) phenyl
2004	N	C	C	C	3-cyanobenzyl	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(nonafluoro-2-butyl) phenyl
2005	N	C	C	C	4-cyanobenzyl	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(nonafluoro-2-butyl)
2006	N	C	C	C	2-cyanoethyl	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(nonafluoro-2-butyl) phenyl
2007	N	C	C	C	2-(methylthio)ethyl	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(nonafluoro-2-butyl) phenyl
2008	N	C	C	C	2-(ethylthio)ethyl	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(nonafluoro-2-butyl) phenyl
2009	N	C	C	C	1-methyl-2-(methylthio) ethyl	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(nonafluoro-2-butyl) phenyl
2010	N	C	C	C	2-(ethylsulfinyl)ethyl	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(nonafluoro-2-butyl) phenyl
2011	N	C	C	C	2-fluoroethyl	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(nonafluoro-2-butyl) phenyl
2012	N	C	C	C	2,2-difluoroethyl	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(nonafluoro-2-butyl) phenyl
2013	N	C	C	C	2,2,2-trifluoroethyl	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(nonafluoro-2-butyl) phenyl
2014	N	C	C	C	1,3-difluoro-2-propyl	H	2, 6-dimethyl-4-(nonafluoro-2-butyl) phenyl
2015	N	C	C	C	1-chloro-3-fluoro-2-propyl	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(nonafluoro-2-butyl) phenyl
2016	N	C	C	C	1-methyl-2,2,2-trifluoro ethyl	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(nonafluoro-2-butyl) phenyl
2017	N	C	C	C	3,3,3-trifluoro-n-propyl	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(nonafluoro-2-butyl) phenyl
2018	N	C	C	C	2,2,3,3,3-pentafluoro-n-propyl	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(nonafluoro-2-butyl) phenyl
2019	N	C	C	C	4,4,4-trifluoro-n-butyl	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(nonafluoro-2-butyl) phenyl
2020	N	C	C	C	2,2,3,3-tetrafluoro cyclobutyl	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(nonafluoro-2-butyl) phenyl

Table 5(5)

Compound No.	A ₁	A ₂	A ₃	A ₄	R ₁	R ₂	Q
2041	N	C	C	C	2-(ethylsulfinyl)ethyl	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
2042	N	C	C	C	2-fluoroethyl	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
2043	N	C	C	C	2,2-difluoroethyl	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
2044	N	C	C	C	2,2,2-trifluoroethyl	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
2045	N	C	C	C	1,3-difluoro-2-propyl	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
2046	N	C	C	C	1-chloro-3-fluoro-2-propyl	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
2047	N	C	C	C	1-methyl-2,2,2-trifluoro ethyl	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
2048	N	C	C	C	3,3,3-trifluoro-n-propyl	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
2049	N	C	C	C	2,2,3,3,3-pentafluoro-n-propyl	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
2050	N	C	C	C	4,4,4-trifluoro-n-butyl	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
2051	N	C	C	C	2,2,3,3-tetrafluoro cyclobutyl	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
2052	N	C	C	C	2-chloroethyl	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
2053	N	C	C	C	2,2-dichloroethyl	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
2054	N	C	C	C	2,2,2-trichloroethyl	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
2055	N	C	C	C	1,3-dichloro-2-propyl	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
2056	N	C	C	C	3-chloro-n-propyl	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
2057	N	C	C	C	2-bromoethyl	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
2058	N	C	C	C	3-bromo-n-propyl	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
2059	N	C	C	C	2-iodoethyl	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
2060	N	C	C	C	(6-chloropyridin-3-yl) methyl	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl

Table continued

Compound No.	A ₁	A ₂	A ₃	A ₄	R ₁	R ₂	Q
2077	N-oxide	C	C	C	1,3-difluoro-2-propyl	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-heptafluoro isopropylphenyl
2078	N-oxide	C	C	C	1-chloro-3-fluoro-2-propyl	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-heptafluoro isopropylphenyl
2079	N-oxide	C	C	C	1-methyl-2,2,2-trifluoroethyl	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-heptafluoro isopropylphenyl
2080	N-oxide	C	C	C	3,3,3-trifluoro-n-propyl	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-heptafluoro isopropylphenyl

Table 5(7)

Compound No.	A ₁	A ₂	A ₃	A ₄	R ₁	R ₂	Q
2081	N-oxide	C	C	C	2,2,3,3,3-pentafluoro-n-propyl	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-heptafluoro isopropylphenyl
2082	N-oxide	C	C	C	4,9,9-trifluoro-n-butyl	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-heptafluoro isopropylphenyl
2083	N-oxide	C	C	C	2,2,3,3-tetrafluoro cyclobutyl	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-heptafluoro isopropylphenyl
2084	N-oxide	C	C	C	2-chloroethyl	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-heptafluoro isopropylphenyl
2085	N-oxide	C	C	C	2,2-dichloroethyl	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-heptafluoro isopropylphenyl
2086	N-oxide	C	C	C	1,3-dichloro-2-propyl	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-heptafluoro isopropylphenyl
2087	N-oxide	C	C	C	3-chloro-n-propyl	H	2,6-dimethyl-9-heptafluoro isopropylphenyl
2088	N-oxide	C	C	C	2-bromoethyl	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-heptafluoro isopropylphenyl
2089	N-oxide	C	C	C	3-bromo-n-propyl	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-heptafluoro isopropylphenyl
2090	N-oxide	C	C	C	2-iodoethyl	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-heptafluoro isopropylphenyl

Table continued

Compound No.	A ₁	A ₂	A ₃	A ₄	R ₁	R ₂	Q Q
2105	N-oxide	C	C	C	2,2-difluoroethyl	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(nonafluoro-2-butyl) phenyl
2106	N-oxide	C	C	C	2,2,2-trifluoroethyl	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(nonafluoro-2-butyl) phenyl
2107	N-oxide	C	C	C	1,3-difluoro-2-propyl	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(nonafluoro-2-butyl) phenyl
2108	N-oxide	C	C	C	1-chloro-3-fluoro-2-propyl	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(nonafluoro-2-butyl) phenyl
2109	N-oxide	C	C	C	1-methyl-2,2,2-trifluoroethyl	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(nonafluoro-2-butyl) phenyl
2110	N-oxide	C	C	C	3,3,3-trifluoro-n-propyl	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(nonafluoro-2-butyl) phenyl
2111	N-oxide	C	C	C	2,2,3,3,3-pentafluoro-n-propyl	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(nonafluoro-2-butyl) phenyl
2112	N-oxide	C	C	C	4,4,4-trifluoro-n-butyl	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(nonafluoro-2-butyl) phenyl
2113	N-oxide	C	C	C	2,2,3,3-tetrafluoro cyclobutyl	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(nonafluoro-2-butyl) phenyl
2114	N-oxide	C	C	C	2-chloroethyl	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(nonafluoro-2-butyl) phenyl
2115	N-oxide	C	C	C	2,2-dichloroethyl	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(nonafluoro-2-butyl) phenyl
2116	N-oxide	C	C	C	2,2,2-trichloroethyl	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(nonafluoro-2-butyl) phenyl
2117	N-oxide	C	C	C	1,3-dichloro-2-propyl	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(nonafluoro-2-butyl) phenyl
2118	N-oxide	C	C	C	3-chloro-n-propyl	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(nonafluoro-2-butyl) phenyl
2119	N-oxide	C	C	C	2-bromoethyl	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(nonafluoro-2-butyl) phenyl
2120	N-oxide	C	C	C	3-bromo-n-propyl	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(nonafluoro-2-butyl) phenyl

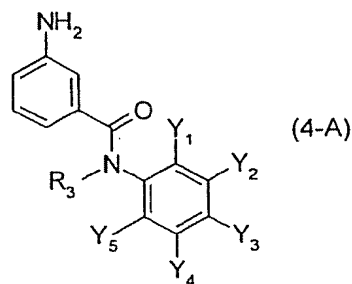
Table continued

Compound No.	A ₁	A ₂	A ₃	A ₄	R ₁	R ₂	Q
2136	N-oxide	C	C	C	2,2-difluoroethyl	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
2137	N-oxide	C	C	C	2,2,2-trifluoroethyl	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
2138	N-oxide	C	C	C	1,3-difluoro-2-propyl	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
2139	N-oxide	C	C	C	1-chloro-3-fluoro-2-propyl	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
2140	N-oxide	C	C	C	1-methyl-2,2,2-trifluoroethyl	H H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl

Table 5(10)

Compound No.	A ₁	A ₂	A ₃	A ₄	R ₁	R ₂	Q
2141	N-oxide	C	C	C	3,3,3-trifluoro-n-propyl	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
2192	N-oxide	C	C	C	2,2,3,3,3-pentafluoro-n-propyl	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
2143	N-oxide	C	C	C	4,4,4-trifluoro-n-butyl	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
2144	N-oxide	C	C	C	2,2,3,3-tetrafluoro cyclobutyl	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
2145	N-oxide	C	C	C	2-chloroethyl	H	2,6-dibromo-9-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
2146	N-oxide	C	C	C	2,2-dichloroethyl	H	2,6-dibromo-9-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
2147	N-oxide	C	C	C	2,2,2-trichloroethyl	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
2148	N-oxide	C	C	C	1,3-dichloro-2-propyl	H	2,6-dibromo-9-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
2149	N-oxide	C	C	C	3-chloro-n-propyl	H	2,6-dibromo-9-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl

Table 6(1)

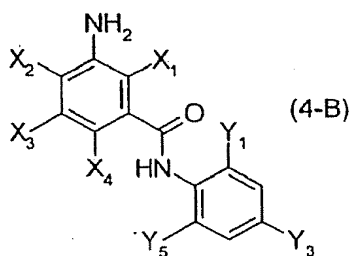


Compound No.	R ₃	Y ₁	Y ₂	Y ₃	Y ₄	Y ₅
I-1	H	Me	H	heptafluoro-n-propyl	H	Me
I-2	H	H	H	heptafluoroisopropyl	H	H
I-3	H	H	Me	heptafluoroisopropyl	H	H
I-4	H	H	MeO	heptafluoroisopropyl	H	H
I-5	H	H	Cl	heptafluoroisopropyl	H	H
I-6	H	Me	H	heptafluoroisopropyl	H	H
I-7	H	Me	H	heptafluoroisopropyl	H	Me
I-8	H	Me	H	heptafluoroisopropyl	H	phenyl
I-9	H	Me	H	heptafluoroisopropyl	Me	H
I-10	H	Me	Me	heptafluoroisopropyl	H	H
I-11	H	Me	Me	heptafluoroisopropyl	H	Cl
I-12	H	Me	I	heptafluoroisopropyl	H	Cl
I-13	Me	Me	H	heptafluoroisopropyl	H	Me
I-14	i-Pr	Me	H	heptafluoroisopropyl	H	Me
I-15	H	Et	H	heptafluoroisopropyl	H	H
I-16	H	Et	H	heptafluoroisopropyl	H	Me
I-17	H	Et	H	heptafluoroisopropyl	H	Et
I-18	H	Et	H	heptafluoroisopropyl	H	I
I-19	H	n-Pr	H	heptafluoroisopropyl	H	H
I-20	H	i-Pr	H	heptafluoroisopropyl	H	Me
I-21	H	MeO	H	heptafluoroisopropyl	H	Me
I-22	H	Cl	H	heptafluoroisopropyl	H	Et
I-23	H	Cl	H	heptafluoroisopropyl	Me	H
I-24	H	Cl	H	heptafluoroisopropyl	MeO	H
I-25	H	Cl	Me	heptafluoroisopropyl	H	Me

Table 6(2)

Compound No.	R ₃	Y ₁	Y ₂	Y ₃	Y ₄	Y ₅
I-26	H	Br	H	heptafluoroisopropyl	H	Me
I-27	H	Br	H	heptafluoroisopropyl	H	Et

Table continued



Compound No.	X ₁	X ₂	X ₃	X ₄	Y ₁	Y ₃	Y ₅
1-56	H	H	H	Me	Me	heptafluoroisopropyl	Me
1-59	F	H	H	H	Me	heptafluoroisopropyl	Me
1-60	F	H	H	H	Me	heptafluoroisopropylthio	Me
1-61	H	F	H	H	Me	heptafluoroisopropyl	Me
1-62	H	H	H	F	Me	heptafluoroisopropyl	H
1-63	H	H	H	F	Me	heptafluoroisopropyl	Me
1-64	Cl	H	H	H	Me	heptafluoroisopropyl	H
1-65	Cl	H	H	H	Me	heptafluoroisopropyl	Me
1-66	H	Cl	H	H	Me	heptafluoroisopropyl	H
1-67	H	Cl	H	H	Me	heptafluoroisopropyl	Me
1-68	H	H	H	Cl	Me	heptafluoroisopropyl	H
1-69	H	H	H	Cl	Me	heptafluoroisopropyl	Me
1-70	Br	H	H	H	Me	heptafluoroisopropyl	Me
1-71	H	H	H	Br	Me	heptafluoroisopropyl	H
1-72	H	I	H	H	Me	heptafluoroisopropyl	H
1-73	H	H	H	I	Me	heptafluoroisopropyl	H
1-74	H	H	H	I	Me	heptafluoroisopropyl	Me
1-75	H	H	CF ₃	H	Me	heptafluoroisopropyl	H
1-76	H	H	CF ₃	H	Me	heptafluoroisopropyl	Me
1-77	H	MeO	H	H	Me	heptafluoroisopropyl	H
1-78	H	H	NH ₂	H	Me	heptafluoroisopropyl	H
1-79	H	H	NH ₂	H	Me	heptafluoroisopropyl	Me
1-80	Cl	Cl	H	Cl	Me	heptafluoroisopropyl	H

Table continued

Compound No.	¹ H-NMR(CDCl ₃ ,ppm)
14	δ 2.38(3H,s), 5.19(2H,s), 7.19(1H,s), 7.32-7.61(10H,m), 7.91(1H,s), 8.00(1H,s), 8.18(1H,d, J=8.5Hz)
16	δ 2.34 (3H, s), 5.27(2H, s), 6.96 (1H, br-s), 7.40-7.58 (6H, m), 7.63-7.69 (3H, m), 7.79 (1H, s), 8.00 (1H, s), 8.25 (1H, d, J=8.8Hz)
17	δ 2.33(3H, s), 3.34(3H, s), 3.57-3.61(2H, m), 4.26-4.32(2H, m), 7.13(1H, s), 7.32-7.42(3H, m), 7.46-7.53(2H, m), 7.83(1H, s), 7.91(1H, d, J = 1.7Hz), 8.13(1H, d, J=8.5Hz)
18	δ 2.42(3H,s), 5.83(2H,s), 7.16(1H,br-s), 7.43-7.52(3H,m), 7.61(1H,d,J=8.1Hz), 7.68(1H,d, J=8.1Hz), 7.82(1H,s), 8.03(1H,s), 8.25(1H,d,J=8.5Hz)

Table 9(2)

Compound No.	¹ H-NMR(CDCl ₃ ,ppm)
18	δ 2.42(3H,s), 5.83(2H,s), 7.16(1H,br-s), 7.43-7.52(3H,m), 7.61(1H,d,J=8.1Hz), 7.68(1H,d, J=8.1Hz), 7.82(1H,s), 8.03(1H,s), 8.25(1H,d,J=8.5Hz)
19	δ 2.40(3H, s), 3.74(2H, t, J=5.6Hz), 4.44(2H, t, J=5.6Hz), 7.19(1H, s), 7.42-7.50(3H, m), 7.55-7.58 (1H, m), 7.63(1H, d, J=7.6Hz), 7.88(1H, s), 8.01(1H, s), 8.22(1H, d, J=8.8Hz)
20	δ 2.40(3H,s), 4.83(2H,s), 7.42-7.49(3H,m), 7.58-7.61(1H,m), 7.67-7.69(2H,m), 7.98(1H,s), 8.06 (1H,s), 8.19(1H,d,J=8.5Hz)
21	δ 2.43(3H, s), 6.90(1H, s), 7.22(1H, br-s), 7.47-7.54(3H, m), 7.64-7.68(2H, m), 7.78(1H, s), 8.06 (1H, s), 8.26(1H, d, J = 8.8Hz)
22	δ 2.01(6H,s), 2.42(3H,s), 6.95(1H,br), 7.44-7.52(3H,m), 7.57-7.62(2H,m), 7.80(1H,s), 8.02(1H,s), 8.24(1H,d,J=8.5Hz)
23	δ 2.41(3H,s), 7.23-7.29(1H,m), 7.40-7.55(7H,m), 7.61-7.64(1H,m), 7.72(1H,d,J=8.3Hz), 7.78(1H, s), 8.07(1H,s), 8.26(1H,d,J=8.8Hz)
24	δ 2.36(3H,s), 2.40(3H,s), 7.05-7.09(2H,m), 7.15(1H,s), 7.20(2H,d,J=8.1Hz), 7.47-7.52 (3H,m), 7.60-7.63(1H,m), 7.66-7.68(1H,m), 7.79(1H,s), 8.07(1H,s), 8.25(1H,d,J=8.8Hz)
25	δ 2.41(3H,s), 7.12-7.17(2H,m), 7.32-7.38(2H,m), 7.42-7.48(3H,m), 7.64(1H,d,J= 7.8Hz), 7.82(1H, d,J=7.8Hz), 7.99(1H,d,J=8.5Hz), 8.06(1H,d,J=8.5Hz), 8.51(1H,s), 9.52(1H,s)
59	δ 2.32(6H, s), 3.79(3H, s), 6.92(1H, br-s), 7.34(2H, s), 7.43(1H, t, J=7.8Hz), 7.52-7.62(3H, m), 8.00 (1H, s)
60	δ 1.33(3H, t, J = 7.1Hz), 2.33(6H, s), 4.24(2H, q, J=7.1Hz), 6.80(1H, s), 7.35(2H, s), 7.44(1H, t, J=7.8Hz), 7.46(1H, s), 7.52-7.61(2H, m), 8.02(1H, s)
61	δ 0.99(3H, t, J=7.3Hz), 1.71(2H, m), 2.34(6H, s), 4.14(2H, t, J=6.9Hz), 6.79(1H, s), 7.35(2H, s), 7.41-7.47(2H, m), 7.59-7.61(2H, m), 8.02(1H, s)
62	δ 1.31(6H, d, J=6.3Hz), 2.33(6H, s), 5.03(1H, septet, J=6.3Hz), 6.74(1H, s), 7.35(2H, s), 7.43(1H, t, J=8.1Hz), 7.52(1H, s), 7.56-7.61(2H, m), 8.03(1H, s)
63	δ 0.96(3H, t, J=7.3Hz), 1.38-1.48(2H, m), 1.61-1.71(2H, m), 2.34(6H, s), 4.19(2H, t, J=6.9Hz), 6.76 (1H, s), 7.35(2H, s), 7.42-7.46(2H, m), 7.58-7.61(2H, m), 8.02(1H, s)
64	δ 0.98(6H, d, J=6.8Hz), 1.94-2.04(1H, m), 2.34(6H, s), 3.97(2H, d, J=6.6Hz), 6.79(1H, s), 7.35(2H, s), 7.42-7.47(2H, m), 7.59-7.61(2H, m), 8.02(1H, s)

Table continued

Compound No.	¹ H-NMR(CDCl ₃ ,ppm)
90	δ 2.33(6H, s), 5.18(2H, s), 6.92(1H, s), 7.22-7.34(5H, m), 7.40-7.47(3H, m), 7.59-7.63(2H, m), 8.02(1H, s)
91	δ 2.33(6H, s), 5.18(2H, s), 6.86(1H, s), 7.29-7.38(6H, m), 7.43-7.47(2H, m), 7.60-7.62(2H, m), 8.01(1H, s)
92	δ 2.34 (6H, s), 5.32 (2H, s), 6.92 (1H, br-s), 7.36 (2H, s), 7.42 (1H, s), 7.48 (1H, t, J=7.8Hz), 7.58 (2H, d, J=9.0Hz), 7.62-7.66 (2H, m), 8.01 (1H, s), 8.25 (2H, d, J=9.0Hz)
93	δ 2.35 (6H, s), 3.93 (3H, s), 5.28 (2H, s), 6.88 (1H, br-s), 7.36 (2H, s), 7.41 (1H, s), 7.45-7.49 (4H, m), 7.63 (2H, d, J=6.8Hz), 8.02 (1H, s), 8.05 (1H, d, J = 6.8Hz)
94	δ 2.32 (6H, s), 2.62 (1H, br), 3.87 (2H, t, J =4.4Hz), 4.29-4.32 (2H, m), 7.26 (1H, s), 7.34 (2H, s), 7.42 (1H, t, J=8.1Hz), 7.54-7.61 (2H, m), 7.77 (1H, s), 8.00 (1H, s)
95	δ 2.31(6H, s), 3.41(3H, s), 3.64-3.66(2H, m), 4.32-4.35(2H, m), 7.14(1H, s), 7.34(2H, s), 7.40(1H, t, J=7.8Hz), 7.55-7.60(2H, m), 7.67(1H, s), 8.00(1H, s)
96	δ 1.23(3H, t, J = 6.8Hz), 2.29(6H, s), 3.56(2H, q, J=6.8Hz), 3.67-3.70(2H, m), 4.31-4.34(2H, m), 7.26(1H, s), 7.33(2H, s), 7.38-7.40(1H, m), 7.52-7.60(2H, m), 7.83(1H, s), 8.00(1H, s)
97	δ 1.18(6H, d, J=6.1Hz), 2.29(6H, s), 3.63-3.69(3H, m), 4.30-4.32(2H, m), 7.26(1H, s), 7.33(2H, s), 7.38(1H, t, J=7.8Hz), 7.56-7.60(2H, m), 7.82(1H, s), 8.00(1H, s)
98	δ 2.28 (6H, s), 3.70-3.73 (2H, m), 4.33-4.36 (2H, m), 4.57 (2H, s), 7.23-7.39 (9H, m), 7.53 (1H, d, J=7.8Hz), 7.58 (1H, d, J=7.8Hz), 7.87 (1H, s), 7.99 (1H, s)
99	δ 1.20 (3H, t, J=8.1Hz), 1.95-2.00 (2H, m), 2.35 (6H, s), 3.47-3.57 (4H, m), 4.30 (2H, t, J=6.6Hz), 6.78 (1H, s), 7.35 (2H, s), 7.46 (2H, t, J=7.8Hz), 7.61 (2H, d, J=7.8Hz), 8.02 (1H, s)

Table 9(5)

Compound No.	¹ H-NMR(CDCl ₃ ,ppm)
100	δ 1.30(3H, t, J=7.3Hz), 2.34(6H, s), 4.26(2H, q, J=7.3Hz), 4.72(2H, s), 7.35(2H, s), 7.36-7.40(1H, m), 7.52-7.60(3H, m), 7.77-7.79(1H, m), 7.90(1H, br-s)
101	δ 1.56(3H, d, J=7.3Hz), 2.33(6H, s), 3.79(3H, s), 5.18(1H, q, J=7.3Hz), 7.21(1H, br), 7.35(2H, s), 7.41(1H, t, J=7.8Hz), 7.55-7.62(3H, m), 7.98(1H, s)
102	δ 1.29(3H, t, J=6.8Hz), 1.55(3H, d, J=6.8Hz), 2.34(6H, s), 4.23(2H, q, J=6.8Hz), 5.16(1H, q, J=6.8Hz), 7.24(1H, br), 7.35(2H, s), 7.41(1H, t, J=7.8Hz), 7.55-7.62(3H, m), 7.96(1H, s)
103	δ 2.21(3H, s), 2.34(6H, s), 2.84(2H, t, J=6.1Hz), 4.46(2H, t, J=6.1Hz), 6.91(1H, br-s), 7.35(2H, s), 7.43(1H, t, J=7.8Hz), 7.52-7.70(3H, m), 8.01(1H, s)
104	δ 2.10(3H, s), 2.34(6H, s), 4.33-4.42(4H, m), 6.97(1H, br-s), 7.35(2H, s), 7.45(1H, t, J=7.8Hz), 7.57-7.64(3H, m), 8.01(1H, s)
106	δ 2.33(6H, s), 2.78(2H, t, J=6.3Hz), 4.40(2H, t, J=6.3Hz), 7.12(1H, br), 7.35(2H, s), 7.45(1H, t, J=7.8Hz), 7.60-7.65(3H, m), 8.01(1H, s)
108	δ 2.17(3H, s), 2.34(6H, s), 2.80(2H, t, J=6.6Hz), 4.37(2H, t, J=6.6Hz), 6.84(1H, br-s), 7.35(2H, s), 7.43-7.52(2H, m), 7.58-7.63(2H, m), 8.02(1H, s)
109	δ 1.25-1.31(3H, m), 2.33(6H, s), 2.57-2.64(2H, m), 2.81-2.85(2H, m), 4.32-4.38(2H, m), 6.92(1H, s), 7.35(2H, s), 7.42-7.49(1H, m), 7.58-7.63(3H, m), 8.03(1H, s)
110	δ 1.28(6H, d, J=6.6Hz), 2.34(6H, s), 2.84(2H, t, J=7.1Hz), 2.94-3.04(1H, m), 4.34(2H, t, J=7.1Hz), 6.88(1H, s), 7.35(2H, s), 7.42-7.49(1H, m), 7.52-7.64(3H, m), 8.02(1H, s)
111	δ 1.40(3H, d, J=6.1Hz), 2.17(3H, s), 2.34(6H, s), 2.67(1H, dd, J=6.1Hz, 13.7Hz), 2.77(1H, dd, J=6.1Hz, 13.7Hz), 5.08(1H, sextett, J=6.1Hz), 6.80(1H, s), 7.35(2H, s), 7.45(1H, t, J=7.8Hz), 7.5a (1H, s), 7.57-7.63(2H, m), 8.04(1H, s)

Table 9(7)

Compound No.	¹ H-NMR(CDCl ₃ ,ppm)
134	δ 2.35(6H, s), 3.83(4H, d, J=5.1Hz), 5.22(1H, quint, J=5.1Hz), 6.93(1H, s), 7.36(2H, s), 7.43(1H, s), 7.48(1H, t, J=7.8Hz), 7.60-7.66(2H, m), 8.03(1H, s)
135	δ 2.01(6H, s), 2.35(6H, s), 6.88(1H, br), 7.36(2H, s), 7.43-7.52(2H, m), 7.58-7.65(2H, m), 8.03(1H, s)
136	δ 2.17(2H, quint, J=6.3Hz), 2.34(6H, s), 3.66(2H, t, J=6.3Hz), 4.36(2H, t, J=6.3Hz), 6.83(1H, s), 7.35(2H, s), 7.43-7.48(1H, m), 7.52(1H, s), 7.59-7.63(2H, m), 8.02(1H, s)
137	δ 2.35(6H, s), 3.59(2H, t, J=5.9Hz), 4.51(2H, t, J=5.9Hz), 6.86(1H, br), 7.36(2H, s), 7.43-7.52(2H, m), 7.60-7.64(2H, m), 8.02(1H, s)
138	δ 2.34(6H, s), 5.03(2H, s), 7.15(1H, br), 7.35(2H, s), 7.47-7.54(2H, m), 7.64-7.69(2H, m), 8.06(1H, s)
139	δ 2.25(2H, quint, J=6.1Hz), 2.34(6H, s), 3.51(2H, t, J=6.1Hz), 4.35(2H, t, J=6.1Hz), 6.83(1H, s), 7.35(2H, s), 7.46(1H, t, J=8.1Hz), 7.54(1H, s), 7.58-7.64(2H, m), 8.02(1H, s)
140	δ 2.34(6H, s), 3.34-3.39(2H, m), 4.42-4.47(2H, m), 6.91-6.99(1H, br), 7.35(2H, s), 7.43-7.49(1H, m), 7.56-7.64(3H, m), 8.03(1H, s)
141	(DMSO-d ₆) δ 1.82(3H, s), 2.28(6H, s), 3.33(2H, q, J=5.9Hz), 4.11(2H, t, J=5.9Hz), 7.44(2H, s), 7.46(1H, d, J=7.8Hz), 7.62-7.69(2H, m), 8.04(1H, t, J=5.9Hz), 8.09(1H, s), 9.90(1H, s), 9.93(1H, s)
146	δ 2.34(6H, s), 2.36(3H, s), 7.05-7.08(2H, m), 7.17-7.20(2H, m), 7.33(2H, s), 7.43(1H, t, J=7.8Hz), 7.68(1H, d, J=7.8Hz), 7.80(1H, d, J=7.8Hz), 8.17(1H, s), 8.67(1H, s), 9.29(1H, s)
147	δ 2.35(6H, s), 7.33(2H, s), 7.41-7.57(5H, m), 7.72(1H, d, J=7.8Hz), 7.82(1H, d, J=7.8Hz), 8.18(1H, s), 9.01(1H, s), 9.73(1H, s)
148	δ 2.35(6H, s), 7.13-7.18(2H, m), 7.32-7.37(4H, m), 7.41-7.45(1H, m), 7.70(1H, d, J=7.6Hz), 7.81(1H, d, J=7.6Hz), 8.16(1H, s), 9.04(1H, s), 9.69(1H, s)
149	δ 2.34(6H, s), 7.32(2H, s), 7.33-7.36(1H, m), 7.42-7.52(3H, m), 7.65(1H, d, J=2.4Hz), 7.70(1H, d, J=7.8Hz), 7.80-7.88(4H, m), 8.20(1H, s), 8.76(1H, s), 9.48(1H, s)
154	δ 2.08-2.14 (1H, m), 2.18-2.30 (1H, m), 2.35 (6H, s), 3.86-4.01 (4H, m), 5.37-5.39 (1H, m), 6.87 (1H, br-s), 7.35 (2H, s), 7.46 (2H, t, J=7.6Hz), 7.58-7.63 (2H, m), 8.01 (1H, s)
155	δ 2.34 (6H, s), 5.18 (2H, s), 6.38 (1H, d, J=3.2Hz), 6.48 (1H, d, J=3.2Hz), 6.83 (1H, br-s), 7.35 (2H, s), 7.43-7.47 (3H, m), 7.57-7.63 (2H, m), 8.01 (1H, s)
156	δ 2.34 (6H, s), 5.10 (2H, s), 6.48 (1H, s), 6.79 (1H, br-s), 7.35 (2H, s), 7.39-7.47 (3H, m), 7.53 (1H, s), 7.59-7.63 (2H, m), 8.01 (1H, br-s)

Table 9(8)

Compound No.	¹ H-NMR(CDCl ₃ ,ppm)
157	δ 1.58-1.67 (1H, m), 1.93-1.95 (2H, m), 2.01-2.09 (1H, m), 2.34 (6H, s), 3.78-3.93 (2H, m), 4.06-4.23 (2H, m), 4.31 (1H, dd, J=3.2Hz, 11.2Hz), 6.95 (1H, br-s), 7.35 (2H, s), 7.45 (2H, t, J=7.8Hz), 7.50-7.56 (1H, m), 7.63 (1H, d, J=7.1Hz), 8.04 (1H, s)
158	δ 1.66-1.73 (1H, m), 2.05-2.13 (1H, m), 2.34 (6H, s), 2.60-2.70 (1H, m), 3.64-3.68 (1H, m), 3.73-3.79 (1H, m), 3.85-3.92 (2H, m), 4.09-4.15 (2H, m), 6.87 (1H, br-s), 7.35 (2H, s), 7.46 (2H, t, J=7.8Hz), 7.61-7.66 (2H, m), 8.01 (1H, br-s)
159	δ 2.34 (6H, s), 5.38 (2H, s), 6.83 (1H, br-s), 6.98-7.02 (1H, m), 7.16 (1H, d, J=2.9Hz), 7.34-7.36 (3H, m), 7.43-7.47 (2H, m), 7.59-7.63 (2H, m), 8.01 (1H, s)
160	δ 2.34 (6H, s), 5.23 (2H, s), 6.83 (1H, br-s), 7.14 (1H, d, J=5.1Hz), 7.33-7.37 (4H, m), 7.45 (2H, t, J=7.8Hz), 7.61-7.64 (2H, m), 8.02 (1H, s)

EP 1 661 886 A1

Table continued

Compound No.	¹ H-NMR(CDCl ₃ ,ppm)
179	δ 1.31 (6H, d, J=6.1Hz), 2.61 (3H, d, J=6.3Hz), 5.05 (1H, septet, J=6.1Hz), 6.76 (1H, brs), 7.45-7.58 (3H, m), 7.70 (1H, d, J=8.1Hz), 7.96 (1H, t, J=1.8Hz), 8.56-8.58 (1H, m), 8.70 (1H, br s)
180	δ 1.24(3H, t, J=7.6Hz), 1.31(6H, d, J=6.3Hz), 2.75(2H, q, J=7.6Hz), 5.03(1H, septet, J=6.3Hz), 6.74(1H, s), 7.42-7.47(2H, m), 7.57-7.67(4H, m), 8.02(1H, s)
181	δ 0.93(3H, t, J=7.3Hz), 1.32(6H, d, J=6.1Hz), 1.63-1.71(2H, m), 2.70(2H, t, J=7.6Hz), 5.04(1H, septet, J=6.1Hz), 6.72(1H, s), 7.44-7.48(2H, m), 7.57-7.63(3H, m), 7.68(1H, s), 8.02(1H, s)
182	δ 1.32 (6H, d, J=6.4Hz), 3.92 (3H, s), 5.06 (1H, septet, J=6.4Hz), 6.73 (1H, s), 7.46-7.50 (1H, m), 7.55-7.60 (2H, m), 7.69 (1H, d, J=7.8Hz), 7.96 (1H, s), 8.48 (1H, d, J=1.2Hz), 8.58 (1H, s)
183	δ 1.31 (6H, d, J=6.2Hz), 2.30 (3H, s), 2.44 (3H, d, J=6.4Hz), 5.01-5.05 (1H, m), 6.72 (1H, br-s), 7.44-7.48 (2H, m), 7.61-7.62 (2H, m), 7.78 (1H, s), 8.03 (1H, br-s)
184	δ 1.32 (6H, d, J=6.1Hz), 2.35 (3H, s), 2.58 (3H, d, J=6.8Hz), 5.01-5.07 (1H, m), 6.68 (1H, br-s), 7.35 (1H, s), 7.46 (1H, t, J=7.8Hz), 7.61-7.65 (2H, m), 7.72 (1H, s), 8.01 (1H, s)
185	δ 1.31 (6H, d, J=6.4Hz), 2.49 (3H, s), 4.77 (2H, br-s), 5.06 (1H, sept, J=6.4Hz), 6.73 (1H, br-s), 7.44-7.49 (1H, m), 7.55 (1H, s), 7.61-7.63 (2H, m), 7.81 (1H, s), 8.05 (1H, br-s)
186	δ 1.32 (6H, d, J=6.4Hz), 2.61 (3H, s), 5.05 (1H, septet), 6.73 (1H, br-s), 7.44-7.48 (2H, m), 7.57-7.64 (2H, m), 7.95 (1H, br-s), 8.06 (1H, br-s)

Table 9(10)

Compound No.	¹ H-NMR (CDCl ₃ ,ppm)
187	δ 4.84(2H, s), 7.28(1H, br), 7.45(1H, t, J=8.1Hz), 7.59-7.65(4H, m), 7.81(2H, d, J=8.5Hz), 7.99(1H, s), 8.17(1H, s)
188	δ 2.53 (3H, d, J=8.8Hz), 4.85 (2H, s), 7.15 (1H, br s), 7.45-7.65 (6H, m), 8.00-8.02 (2H, m)
189	δ 1.34(3H, t, J=7.6Hz), 2.75(2H, q, J=7.6Hz), 4.85(2H, s), 7.10(1H, s), 7.47-7.52(3H, m), 7.59-7.66 (2H, m), 7.87(1H, s), 8.05(1H, s), 8.27(1H, d, J=8.8Hz)
190	δ 1.02(3H, t, J=7.3Hz), 1.67-1.77(2H, m), 2.70(2H, t, J=7.6Hz), 4.85(2H, s), 7.10(1H, br-s), 7.44-7.52(3H, m), 7.59-7.65(2H, m), 7.88(1H, s), 8.07(1H, s), 8.30(1H, d, J=8.5Hz)
191	δ 3.89 (3H, s), 4.85 (2H, s), 7.06 (1H, dd, J=8.5Hz, 2.0Hz), 7.18 (1H, br s), 7.46-7.54 (2H, m), 7.61-7.63 (2H, m), 7.79-7.80 (1H, m), 8.01 (1H, s), 8.10 (1H, s)
192	δ 4.86(2H, s), 7.09(1H, br.), 7.43-7.79(5H, m), 8.03(1H, br.), 8.56(1H, br), 8.76(1H, d, J=8.8Hz)
193	δ 4.86 (2H, s), 7.16 (1H, br s), 7.47-7.74 (5H, m), 7.93 (1H, s), 8.02 (1H, s), 8.23 (1H, s)
194	δ 2.30 (3H, s), 2.47 (3H, d, J=6.0Hz), 4.85 (2H, s), 7.12 (1H, br-s), 7.42 (1H, d, J=9.0Hz), 7.49 (1H, t, J=8.1Hz), 7.62-7.67 (2H, m), 7.78-7.81 (2H, m), 8.03 (1H, br-s)
195	δ 2.35 (3H, s), 2.52 (3H, d, J=8.8Hz), 4.86 (2H, s), 7.05 (1H, br-s), 7.31 (1H, s), 7.50 (1H, t, J=7.8Hz), 7.60-7.67 (2H, m), 7.71 (1H, s), 8.03 (1H, s), 8.07 (1H, s)
196	δ 1.23(6H, t, J=7.6Hz), 2.70(4H, q, J=7.6Hz), 4.85(2H, s), 7.03(1H, br), 7.39(3H, s), 7.50(1H, t, J=8.1Hz), 7.65(1H, d, J=8.1Hz), 7.69(1H, br-s), 8.04(1H, s)
197	δ 1.23(3H, t, J=7.6Hz), 2.35(3H, s), 2.69(2H, q, J=7.6Hz), 4.85(2H, s), 7.05(1H, br), 7.37(2H, s), 7.42(1H, s), 7.50(1H, t, J=7.8Hz), 7.64-7.66(2H, m), 8.04(1H, s)
198	δ 1.23 (6H, d, J=6.8Hz), 2.34 (3H, s), 3.17 (1H, septet, J=6.8Hz), 4.85 (2H, s), 7.18 (1H, br-s), 7.36 (1H, s), 7.42 (1H, s), 7.49 (1H, t, J=8.1Hz), 7.55 (1H, s), 7.65-7.67 (2H, m), 8.05 (1H, s)
199	δ 2.36(3H, s), 3.86(3H, s), 4.85(2H, s), 6.96(1H, s), 7.01(1H, br), 7.14(1H, s), 7.49(1H, t, J=8.1Hz), 7.64-7.68(3H, m), 7.99(1H, s)

Table continued

Compound No.	¹ H-NMR(CDCl ₃ ,ppm)
219	δ 2.62 (3H, s), 4.86 (2H, s), 7.00 (1H, br-s), 7.47 (1H, s), 7.52 (1H, t, J=7.8Hz), 7.68-7.70 (2H, m), 7.89 (1H, br-s), 8.07 (1H, br-s)
220	δ 2.12 (3H, s), 4.50 (2H, br-s), 4.86 (2H, s), 7.14 (1H, br-s), 7.29 (1H, br-s), 7.51 (1H, t, J=7.8Hz), 7.68-7.70 (2H, m), 7.77 (1H, br-s), 8.04 (1H, br-s)
221	δ 0.90(3H, t, J=7.3Hz), 1.28-1.37(2H, m), 1.55-1.63(2H, m), 2.48-2.60(2H, m), 2.73(2H, t, J=7.8Hz), 4.43(2H, t, J=6.3Hz), 6.85(1H, s), 7.46-7.50(2H, m), 7.60-7.68(3H, m), 7.73(1H, d, J=1.5Hz), 8.00 (1H, s)
222	δ 1.32 (6H, d, J=6.3Hz), 2.39 (3H, s), 5.04 (1H, septet, J=6.3Hz), 6.71 (1H, s), 7.43-7.47 (2H, m), 7.57-7.64 (3H, m), 7.73 (1H, s), 8.04 (1H, s)
223	δ 1.32(6H, d, J=6.3Hz), 5.03(1H, septet, J=6.3Hz), 7.41(1H, t, J=8.1Hz), 7.63-7.68(1H, m), 7.67 (2H, s), 7.75(1H, d, J=7.6Hz), 8.00(1H, s), 8.06(1H, t, J=1.7Hz), 8.93(1H, s)
224	(DMSO-d ₆) δ 1.31(6H, d, J=6.3Hz), 5.03(1H, septet, J=6.3Hz), 7.41(1H, t, J=8.1Hz), 7.64(1H, d, J=8.1Hz), 7.79(1H, d, J=8.1Hz), 7.93(1H, s), 8.00(1H, s), 8.15(1H, s), 8.26(1H, s), 9.36(1H, s)
225	δ 1.31(6H, d, J=6.3Hz), 2.34(6H, s), 5.03(1H, septet, J=6.3Hz), 6.73(1H, s), 7.33(2H, s), 7.44(1H, t, J=7.8Hz), 7.53-7.62(3H, m), 8.05(1H, s)
226	δ 1.31(6H, d, J=6.3Hz), 2.33(6H, s), 5.02(1H, septet, J=6.3Hz), 6.75(1H, s), 7.33(2H, s), 7.43(1H, t, J=7.8Hz), 7.52-7.61(3H, m), 8.04(1H, s)
227	δ 4.84(2H, s), 7.24(1H, s), 7.45(1H, t, J=7.8Hz), 7.59-7.62(4H, m), 7.77(2H, d, J=8.8Hz), 7.99(1H, s), 8.16(1H, s)
228	δ 2.39 (3H, s), 4.85 (2H, s), 7.11 (1H, br-s), 7.47-7.52 (2H, m), 7.58 (1H, s), 7.67-7.70 (2H, m), 7.73 (1H, s), 8.06 (1H, s)
229	(DMSO-d ₆) δ 4.86(2H, s), 7.45(1H, t, J=7.8Hz), 7.72(1H, s), 7.73(1H, d, J=7.8Hz), 7.83-7.84(2H, m), 8.14(1H, s), 9.27(1H, s), 9.34(1H, s)
230	(DMSO-d ₆) δ 4.86(2H, s), 7.44(1H, t, J=8.1Hz), 7.67(1H, s), 7.68(1H, s), 7.71-7.74(1H, m), 7.85 (1H, d, J=7.3Hz), 8.15(1H, s), 9.31(1H, s), 9.41(1H, br-s)
231	(DMSO-d ₆) δ 4.96(2H, s), 7.51(1H, t, J=7.8Hz), 7.65-7.73(2H, m), 8.13(1H, s), 8.15(1H, s), 8.49 (1H, s), 10.41(1H, s), 10.58(1H, s)

Table 9(13)

Compound No.	¹ H-NMR(CDCl ₃ ,ppm)
232	(DMSO-d ₆) δ 4.86(2H, s), 7.45(1H, t, J=7.8Hz), 7.70(1H, d, J=7.8Hz), 7.88(1H, d, J=7.8Hz), 7.94 (1H, s), 8.08(1H, s), 8.16(1H, s), 9.33(1H, s), 9.42(1H, s)
233	δ 2.34(6H, s), 4.85(2H, s), 7.10(1H, br), 7.34(2H, s), 7.47-7.51(2H, m), 7.65-7.68(2H, m), 8.06(1H, s)
234	δ 2.34(6H, s), 4.85(2H, s), 7.10(1H, br), 7.35(2H, s), 7.47-7.52(2H, m), 7.65-7.68(2H, m), 8.05(1H, s)
235	δ 4.84(2H, s), 7.17(1H, br-s), 7.49(1H, t, J=7.8Hz), 7.63(1H, d, J=7.8Hz), 7.67(1H, d, J=7.8Hz), 7.94(1H, s), 8.07(1H, s)
236	δ 4.85(2H, s), 7.14(1H, s), 7.51(1H, t, J=7.8Hz), 7.68-7.73(2H, m), 7.83(1H, s), 7.86(2H, s), 8.07 (1H, s)
237	δ 2.48-2.60(2H, m), 4.43(2H, t, J=6.3Hz), 6.90(1H, s), 7.48(1H, t, J=7.8Hz), 7.63-7.69(2H, m), 7.86 (3H, s), 8.03(1H, s)
238	(DMSO-d ₆) δ 2.50-2.61(2H, m), 4.41(2H, t, J=6.3Hz), 7.43(1H, t, J=7.8Hz), 7.70(1H, d, J=7.8Hz), 7.71(1H, s), 7.80-7.84(2H, m), 8.06(1H, s), 8.82(1H, s), 9.26(1H, s)
239	δ 1.34(3H, t, J=7.3Hz), 4.26(2H, q, J=7.3Hz), 6.77(1H, br-s), 7.46-7.53(2H, m), 7.70(1H, brd, J=7.3Hz), 7.86-7.94(3H, m), 8.39(1H, s), 8.71(1H, d, J=8.8Hz)

Table 9(15)

Compound No.	¹ H-NMR(CDCl ₃ ,ppm)
331	δ 2.29(6H, s), 4.85(2H, s), 7.11-7.19(3H, m), 7.39(1H, s), 7.49(1H, t, J=7.9Hz), 7.66-7.73(2H, m), 8.00 (1H, s)
348	δ 2.35(6H, s), 3.81(3H, s), 6.80(1H, br), 7.36(2H, s), 7.44-7.63(4H, m), 8.02(1H, s)
377	δ 2.36(6H, s), 4.85(2H, s), 7.09(1H, s), 7.37(2H, s), 7.44(1H, s), 7.50(1H, t, J=8.3Hz), 7.67(2H, d, J=7.3Hz), 8.05 (1H, s)
424	δ 4.85(2H, s), 7.10(1H, s), 7.51(1H, t, J=7.8Hz), 7.69-7.70(3H, m), 7.73(2H, s), 8.05(1H, s)
464	δ 2.47-2.59(2H, m), 4.41(2H, t, J=6.3Hz), 6.96(1H, br-s), 7.46(1H, t, J=7.8Hz), 7.63-7.67(2H, m), 7.83(1H, s), 7.91(2H, s), 8.00(1H, s)
471	δ 4.85(2H, s), 7.13(1H, br-s), 7.50(1H, t, J=7.8Hz), 7.68-7.74(3H, m), 7.92(2H, s), 8.04(1H, s)
511	(DMSO-d ₆) δ 2.67-2.78(2H, m), 4.34(2H, t, J=5.9Hz), 7.50(1H, t, J=7.8Hz), 7.68-7.73(2H, m), 8.13 (1H, s), 8.52(2H, s), 10.02(1H, s), 10.77(1H, s)
518	(DMSO-d ₆) δ 4.96(2H, s), 7.52(1H, t, J=7.8Hz), 7.71-7.75(2H, m), 8.16(1H, s), 8.51(2H, s), 10.42 (1H, s), 10.79(1H, s)
565	δ 4.86(2H, s), 7.00(1H, br-s), 7.52(1H, t, J=8.3Hz), 7.70-7.73(3H, m), 7.93(2H, s), 8.06(1H, s)
605	δ 2.49-2.60(2H, m), 4.43(2H, t, J=6.3Hz), 6.82(1H, s), 7.49(1H, t, J=7.8Hz), 7.66-7.68(3H, m), 7.94 (2H, s), 8.01(1H, s)
612	δ 4.86(2H, s), 7.45(1H, t, J=7.8Hz), 7.72(1H, d, J=7.8Hz), 7.94(1H, br-s), 7.93(2H, s), 8.13(1H, s), 9.02(1H, s), 9.17(1H, s)
659	δ 4.86(2H, s), 7.06(1H, s), 7.51(1H, t, J=7.8Hz), 7.68-7.71(3H, m), 7.93(2H, s), 8.06(1H, s)
706	δ 4.84(2H, s), 7.40(1H, br-s), 7.48(1H, t, J=7.8Hz), 7.67-7.75(2H, m), 8.00(1H, s), 8.09(2H, s), 8.24 (1H, s)
770	δ 2.39(3H, s), 4.86(2H, s), 7.00(1H, br-s), 7.48-7.67(5H, m), 7.79(1H, s), 8.04(1H, s), 8.24(1H, d, J=8.8Hz)
800	δ 2.31(6H, s), 4.85(2H, s), 7.11(1H, br-s), 7.43(2H, s), 7.47-7.53(2H, m), 7.66(1H, s), 7.67(1H, s), 8.05(1H, s)

Table 9(16)

Compound No.	¹ H-NMR(CDCl ₃ ,ppm)
817	δ 0.89(3H, t, J=7.3Hz), 1.24-1.37(2H, m), 1.55-1.63(2H, m), 2.47-2.59(2H, m), 2.70(2H, t, J=7.8Hz), 4.42(2H, t, J=5.9Hz), 6.96(1H, br-s), 7.43-7.47(2H, m), 7.57(1H, d, J=1.5Hz), 7.62-7.64(2H, m), 7.74(1H, s), 8.00(1H, s)
818	δ 0.86(3H, t, J=7.3Hz), 1.24-1.33(2H, m), 1.49-1.57(2H, m), 2.45-2.56(2H, m), 2.67(2H, t, J=7.8Hz), 4.38(2H, t, J=6.3Hz), 7.15(1H, s), 7.39(1H, t, J=7.8Hz), 7.48(1H, s), 7.62-7.64(2H, m), 7.88(1H, s), 7.93(1H, d, J=2.0Hz), 8.01(1H, s)
819	δ 0.81(3H, t, J=7.3Hz), 1.25(3H, d, J=6.8Hz), 1.53-1.64(2H, m), 2.49-2.60(2H, m), 2.92-3.01(1H, m), 4.43(2H, t, J=5.9Hz), 6.87(1H, br), 7.46-7.51(2H, m), 7.62-7.67(3H, m), 7.74(1H, d, J=1.5Hz), 8.01(1H, s)
820	δ 1.32(6H, d, J=6.3Hz), 2.36(3H, s), 5.01-5.07(1H, m), 6.69(1H, s), 7.11-7.13(2H, m), 7.44(1H, t, J=8.3Hz), 7.55-7.59(2H, m), 7.68(1H, br-s), 7.95(1H, d, J=8.3Hz), 7.99(1H, s)
821	δ 1.27(6H, d, J=6.8Hz), 1.31(6H, d, J=6.3Hz), 2.96(1H, septet, J=6.8Hz), 5.05(1H, septet, J=6.3Hz), 6.79(1H, s), 7.42-7.52(4H, m), 7.72(1H, d, J=7.8Hz), 7.86(1H, t, J=2.0Hz), 8.14(1H, s), 8.21(1H, d, J=8.3Hz)

Table continued

Compound No.	¹ H-NMR(CDCl ₃ ,ppm)
841	δ 1.31 (6H, d, J=7Hz), 2.34 (6H, s), 5.04 (1H, septet, J=7Hz), 6.73 (1H, s), 7.11 (2H, t, J=9Hz), 7.28 (2H, s), 7.42-7.63 (6H, m), 8.01 (1H, s)
842	δ 1.24 (6H, d, J=6.8Hz), 1.31 (6H, d, J=6.3Hz), 2.32 (3H, s), 2.86 (1H, septet, J=6.8Hz), 5.03 (1H, septet, J=6.3Hz), 6.74 (1H, s), 7.08 (1H, s), 7.33 (1H, d, J=2.0Hz), 7.43 (1H, t, J=7.8Hz), 7.61-7.65 (3H, m), 7.96 (1H, s)
843	δ 1.32 (6H, d, J=6.3Hz), 2.37 (3H, s), 5.03 (1H, septet, J=6.3Hz), 6.74 (1H, s), 7.46 (1H, t, J=7.8Hz), 7.51-7.57 (2H, m), 7.61-7.65 (2H, m), 7.90 (1H, s), 8.08 (1H, s)
844	δ 1.32(6H, d, J=6.3Hz), 2.35(3H, s), 5.03(1H, septet, J=6.3Hz), 6.72(1H, s), 7.09(1H, s), 7.21(1H, d, J=2.2Hz), 7.44(1H, t, J=8.1Hz), 7.52-7.61(3H, m), 8.02(1H, s)
845	δ 1.29(6H, d, J=6.8Hz), 1.31(6H, d, J=6.3Hz), 2.98(1H, septet, J=6.8Hz), 5.04(1H, septet, J=6.3Hz), 6.70(1H, s), 7.42-7.48(2H, m), 7.56-7.67(4H, m), 7.92(1H, s)
846	δ 1.32(6H, d, J=6.3Hz), 5.03(1H, septet, J=6.3Hz), 6.75(1H, br-s), 7.41-7.51(2H, m), 7.62-7.65 (1H, m), 7.91(1H, br-s), 8.08(1H, s)

Table 9(18)

Compound No.	¹ H-NMR(CDCl ₃ ,ppm)
847	(DMSO-d ₆) δ 1.24-1.44(5H, m), 1.68-1.80(5H, m), 2.46-2.50(1H, m), 4.97(2H, s), 7.19(2H, d, J=8.8Hz), 7.47(1H, t, J=7.8Hz), 7.60-7.70(4H, m), 8.04(1H, s), 10.19(1H, s), 10.37(1H, s)
848	δ 4.84(2H, s), 7.29(1H, d, J=7.8Hz), 7.35(1H, br-s), 7.48(1H, t, J=7.8Hz), 7.56-7.67(3H, m), 7.75 (1H, d, J=7.3Hz), 7.97(1H, s), 8.23(1H, s), 8.37(1H, d, J=7.8Hz)
849	δ 4.85(2H, s), 7.12(1H, br-s), 7.47(1H, t, J=7.8Hz), 7.59-7.67(4H, m), 7.72-7.75(2H, m), 7.99(1H, s), 8.03(1H, s)
850	(DMSO-d ₆) δ 4.87(2H, s), 7.43(1H, t, J=7.8Hz), 7.65(1H, d, J=7.8Hz), 7.82(1H, d, J=7.8Hz), 7.96 (2H, d, J=8.8Hz), 8.07(1H, s), 8.18-8.22(2H, m), 9.66(1H, br), 10.51(1H, s)
851	δ 4.85(2H, s), 6.67(1H, br-s), 7.47(1H, t, J=7.8Hz), 7.60-7.64(2H, m), 7.65(2H, d, J=8.8Hz), 7.74 (2H, d, J=8.8Hz), 7.98(1H, s), 8.00(1H, s)
852	δ 4.86(2H, s), 7.09(1H, br-s), 7.48-7.53(1H, m), 7.61-7.65(2H, m), 7.81(2H, d, J=8.8Hz), 7.95(2H, d, J=8.8Hz), 7.95-8.04(1H, m), 8.14(1H, s)
854	δ 0.90(3H, t, J=7.3Hz), 1.28-1.38(2H, m), 1.56-1.65(2H, m), 2.72(2H, t, J=7.8Hz), 4.85(2H, s), 7.14 (1H, br-s), 7.45(1H, s), 7.50(1H, t, J=7.8Hz), 7.58(1H, d, J=1.5Hz), 7.66-7.68(3H, m), 8.04(1H, s)
855	δ 0.88(3H, t, J=7.3Hz), 1.24-1.35(2H, m), 1.52-1.60(2H, m), 2.70(2H, t, J=7.8Hz), 4.84(2H, s), 7.27 (1H, s), 7.46-7.50(2H, m), 7.67-7.69(2H, m), 7.76(1H, s), 7.94(1H, d, J=1.5Hz), 8.06(1H, s)
856	δ 0.81(3H, t, J=7.3Hz), 1.25(3H, d, J=5.9Hz), 1.55-1.65(2H, m), 2.91-3.01(1H, m), 4.85(2H, s), 7.14(1H, br), 7.50-7.53(2H, m), 7.61-7.77(4H, m), 8.05(1H, s)
857	δ 0.90(3H, t, J=7.3Hz), 1.31(3H, d, J=6.8Hz), 1.63-1.74(2H, m), 2.82-2.91(1H, m), 4.85(2H, s), 7.22 (1H, s), 7.47-7.53(3H, m), 7.58-7.62(1H, m), 7.66(1H, d, J=8.3Hz), 7.93(1H, s), 8.05(1H, s), 8.13-8.15(1H, m)
858	δ 2.36(3H, s), 4.85(2H, s), 7.11-7.14(3H, m), 7.49(1H, t, J=8.3Hz), 7.61-7.69(3H, m), 7.95(1H, d, J=8.3Hz), 8.02(1H, s)
859	δ 2.31 (3H, s), 4.34 (2H, q, J=7.8Hz), 4.84 (2H, s), 6.80-6.86 (2H, m), 7.16 (1H, br-s), 7.47 (1H, t, J=7.8Hz), 7.60-7.72 (4H, m), 7.99 (1H, br-s)
860	δ 2.39(3H, s), 4.85(2H, s), 7.09-8.14(9H, m)
861	δ 2.31(3H, s), 4.84(2H, s), 7.17(1H, br), 7.20-7.23(2H, m), 7.47(1H, t, J=8.1), 7.58-7.67(3H, m), 7.84-7.87(1H, m), 8.00(1H, s)
862	δ 1.27(6H, d, J=6.8Hz), 2.97(1H, septet, J=6.8Hz), 4.85(2H, s), 7.18(1H, br), 7.46-7.51(3H, m), 7.57(1H, dd, J=1.5Hz, 7.8Hz), 7.74(1H, d, J=7.8Hz), 7.94(1H, s), 8.14(1H, s), 8.21(1H, d, J=8.3Hz)

EP 1 661 886 A1

Table continued

Compound No.	¹ H-NMR(CDCl ₃ ,ppm)
885	δ 2.33(6H, s), 3.86(3H, s), 4.85(2H, s), 6.96(2H, d, J=9Hz), 7.14(1H, br s), 7.30(2H, s), 7.47-7.53 (4H, m), 7.68(2H, d, J=7Hz), 8.02(1H, s)
886	δ 1.44 (3H, t, J=7Hz), 2.33 (6H, s), 4.08 (2H, q, J=7Hz), 4.85 (2H, s), 6.95 (2H, d, J=9Hz), 7.13 (1H, s), 7.30 (2H, s), 7.45-7.52 (4H, m), 7.68 (2H, d, J=7Hz), 8.01 (1H, s)
887	δ 2.33 (6H, s), 2.53 (3H, s), 4.84 (2H, s), 7.14 (1H, s), 7.30-7.38 (4H, m), 7.46-7.57 (4H, m), 7.67 (2H, d, J=6Hz), 8.02(1H, s)
888	δ 2.34 (6H, s), 4.85 (2H, s), 7.10-7.34 (6H, m), 7.41-7.52 (3H, m), 7.68 (2H, d, J=8Hz), 8.02 (1H, s)
889	δ 2.34(6H, s), 4.85(2H, s), 7.01-7.06(1H, m), 7.16(1H, br s), 7.25-7.50(8H, m), 7.68(1H, d, J=8Hz), 8.03(1H, s)
890	δ 2.33 (6H, s), 4.85 (2H, s), 7.09-7.15 (3H, m), 7.29 (2H, s), 7.46-7.55 (4H, m), 7.67-7.69 (2H, m), 8.03 (1H, s)
891	δ 2.34(6H, s), 4.85(2H, s), 7.09(1H, br s), 7.18-7.30(4H, m), 7.34-7.51(3H, m), 7.67-7.69(2H, m), 8.04(1H, s)
892	δ 2.30(9H, s), 4.85(2H, s), 7.05(1H, t, J=8.8Hz), 7.14(1H, br s), 7.28(2H, s), 7.32-7.51(4H, m), 7.67-7.69(2H, m), 8.03(1H, s)

Table 9(21)

Compound No.	¹ H-NMR (CDCl ₃ , ppm)
893	δ 2.31(6H, s), 4.85(2H, s), 6.69(1H, s), 7.09(1H, br-s), 7.25(2H, s), 7.41(1H, s), 7.47-7.51(2H, m), 7.66-7.68(2H, m), 7.72(1H, s), 8.02(1H, s)
894	δ 2.30(6H, s), 4.84(2H, s), 7.07-7.09(1H, m), 7.25(1H), 7.27-7.29(1H, m), 7.36(2H, s), 7.36(2H, s), 7.45-7.50(2H, m), 7.65-7.67(2H, m), 8.02(1H, s)
895	δ 2.32(6H, s), 4.85(2H, s), 7.18(1H, s), 7.35-7.50(7H, m), 7.67(2H, d, J=6.8Hz), 8.02(1H, s)
896	δ 2.31(3H, s), 4.85(2H, s), 7.10(1H, br), 7.20(1H, d, J=2.2Hz), 7.32(1H, d, J=2.2Hz), 7.49(1H, t, J=7.8Hz), 7.57(1H, s), 7.66-7.68(2H, m), 8.02(1H, s)
897	(DMSO-d ₆) δ 4.85(2H, s), 7.44(1H, t, J=7.8Hz), 7.63-7.68(2H, m), 7.72(1H, d, J=2.4Hz), 7.84(1H, s), 8.06(1H, s), 8.80(1H, s), 9.09(1H, s)
898	54.85(2H, s), 7.00(1H, br-s), 7.51(1H, t, J=8.3Hz), 7.69-7.72(5H, m), 8.05(1H, s)
899	54.86(2H, s), 7.00(1H, br-s), 7.53(1H, t, J=7.8Hz), 7.67-7.73(2H, m), 7.92(1H, s), 8.05(2H, s), 8.11 (1H, s)
900	(DMSO-d ₆) δ 4.98(2H, s), 7.52(1H, t, J=7.8Hz), 7.70-7.75(2H, m), 8.17(1H, s), 8.31(2H, s), 10.42 (1H, s), 10.63(1H, s)
901	(DMSO-d ₆) δ 1.24-1.47(5H, m), 1.66-1.80(5H, m), 2.54-2.60(1H, m), 4.96(2H, s), 7.48(1H, t, J = 7.8Hz), 7.60(2H, s), 7.67-7.71(2H, m), 8.11(1H, s), 10.24(1H, s), 10.37(1H, s)
902	(DMSO-d ₆) δ 4.86(2H, s), 7.44(1H, t, J=7.8Hz), 7.67(1H, d, J=7.8Hz), 7.82(1H, d, J=2.0Hz), 7.85 (1H, s), 8.05(1H, d, J=2.0Hz), 8.06(1H, d, J=7.8Hz), 9.04(1H, s), 9.27(1H, s)
903	δ 4.86(2H, s), 7.00(1H, br-s), 7.51(1H, t, J=7.8Hz), 7.70(2H, d, J=7.8Hz), 7.75(1H, s), 7.94(2H, s), 8.06(1H, s)
904	δ 2.20(3H,s), 4.85(2H,s), 6.60(1H,d,J=2.4Hz), 7.17(1H,br.), 7.50(1H,t,J=7.8Hz), 7.54(1H,s), 7.59 (1H,s), 7.69(1H,d,J=7.8Hz), 7.72(1H,br), 8.03(1H,s)
905	δ 2.36(3H, s), 4.85(2H, s), 7.08(1H, br-s), 7.10(1H, s), 7.22-7.23(1H, m), 7.50(1H, t, J=8.1Hz), 7.59 (1H, s), 7.67-7.69(2H, m), 8.04(1H, s)

EP 1 661 886 A1

Table 9 (23)

Compound No.	¹ H-NMR(CDCl ₃ ,ppm)
923	δ1.31 (6H, d, J=6.4Hz), 3.83 (3H, s), 5.02 (1H, septet, J=6.4Hz), 6.55 (1H, s), 6.78 (1H, br-s), 7.41-7.50 (2H, m), 7.57 (1H, d, J=7.8Hz), 8.03 (1H, br-s), 8.08 (1H, br-s)
924	δ1.32 (6H, d, J=6.3Hz), 3.86 (3H, s), 5.04 (1H, septet, J=6.3Hz), 6.72 (1H, br-s), 7.45-7.53 (2H, m), 7.63 (1H, d, J=7.3Hz), 7.80 (1H, br-s), 8.14 (1H, br-s)
925	δ1.32 (6H, d, J=5.9Hz), 3.89 (3H, s), 5.04 (1H, septet, J=5.9Hz), 6.72 (1H, s), 7.47-7.50 (2H, m), 7.70 (1H, d, J=8.3Hz), 7.90 (1H, br-s), 8.14 (1H, br-s)
926	δ1.32 (6H, d, J=6.1Hz), 3.88 (3H, s), 3.93 (3H, s), 5.04 (1H, septet), 6.78 (1H, br-s), 7.47 (1H, br-s), 7.64-7.68 (2H, m), 8.05 (1H, br-s), 9.40 (1H, br-s)
927	δ1.33 (6H, d, J=5.9Hz), 2.34 (3H, s), 5.02 (1H, septet, J=5.9Hz), 6.74 (1H, br-s), 7.24 (1H, s), 7.44 (1H, t, J=7.8Hz), 7.49-7.52 (1H, m), 7.58-7.60 (1H, m), 7.82 (1H, br-s), 8.07 (1H, br-s), 8.71 (1H, s)
928	δ1.31 (6H, d, J=6.4Hz), 2.35 (3H, s), 5.01-5.07 (1H, m), 6.74 (1H, br-s), 7.25 (1H, s), 7.46 (1H, t, J=7.8Hz), 7.58-7.63 (2H, m), 7.68 (1H, br-s), 8.07 (1H, br-s)
929	δ1.32 (6H, d, J=5.9Hz), 5.03 (1H, septet, J=5.9Hz), 6.52 (1H, septet, J=6.3Hz), 6.71 (1H, br-s), 6.99 (1H, d, J=8.8Hz), 7.43 (1H, t, J=7.8Hz), 7.51-7.58 (2H, m), 7.92 (1H, br-s), 8.01 (1H, br-s), 8.14 (1H, dd, J=8.8Hz, 2.4Hz), 8.34 (1H, d, J=2.4Hz)
930	δ1.32 (6H, d, J=5.9Hz), 2.33 (3H, s), 5.50 (1H, septet, J=5.9Hz), 6.53 (1H, septet, J=6.4Hz), 6.74 (1H, br-s), 6.87 (1H, s), 7.43 (1H, t, J=7.8Hz), 7.54-7.58 (2H, m), 7.64 (1H, br-s), 8.04 (1H, br-s), 8.37 (1H, s)
931	δ1.32 (6H, d, J=6.3Hz), 5.05 (1H, septet, J=6.3Hz), 6.30 (1H, septet, J=6.3Hz), 6.69 (1H, br-s), 7.01 (1H, d, J=8.8Hz), 7.47 (1H, t, J=7.8Hz), 7.56 (1H, dd, J=7.8Hz, 1.5Hz), 7.68 (1H, d, J=7.8Hz), 7.98 (1H, br-s), 8.27 (1H, br-s), 8.82 (1H, d, J=8.8Hz)
932	δ1.32 (6H, d, J=6.4Hz), 2.29 (3H, s), 2.41 (3H, s), 5.04 (1H, septet, J=6.4Hz), 6.58 (1H, septet, J=6.4Hz), 6.72 (2H, s), 7.37-7.46 (2H, m), 7.53-7.57 (1H, m), 7.60 (1H, d, J=7.8Hz), 8.05 (1H, br-s)
933	δ 2.49 (3H, s), 4.85 (2H, s), 7.16 (1H, br-s), 7.48-7.57 (3H, s), 7.70 (2H, s), 7.76 (1H, d, J=7.6Hz), 7.92 (1H, s), 8.00 (1H, dd, J=3.4Hz, 6.8Hz), 8.13 (1H, s), 8.47 (1H, dd, J=3.4Hz, 6.8Hz)
934	δ1.75-1.79 (2H, m), 1.84-1.87 (2H, m), 2.74 (2H, t, J=6.4Hz), 3.02 (2H, q, J=6.4Hz), 4.85 (2H, s), 7.13 (1H, br s), 7.41-7.51 (2H, m), 7.59-7.69 (2H, m), 7.76 (1H, br s), 8.00 (1H, br s), 8.06 (1H, br d, J=8.5Hz)
935	δ1.65-1.76 (4H, m), 2.81 (2H, t, J=6.1Hz), 2.99 (2H, q, J=6.4Hz), 4.85 (2H, s), 7.10 (1H, br-s), 7.48-7.52 (2H, m), 7.59 (1H, s), 7.67-7.69 (2H, m), 8.04 (1H, s)
936	δ3.86 (3H, s), 4.85 (2H, s), 6.58 (1H, s), 7.10 (1H, br-s), 7.51 (1H, t, J=7.8Hz), 7.60 (1H, d, J=7.8Hz), 7.65 (1H, d, J=7.8Hz), 7.84 (1H, br-s), 8.10 (1H, br-s)
937	δ3.85 (3H, s), 4.85 (2H, s), 7.16 (1H, br-s), 7.51 (1H, t, J=7.9Hz), 7.62 (1H, d, J=7.9Hz), 7.68 (1H, d, J=7.9Hz), 7.85 (1H, br-s), 8.12 (1H, br-s)

Table 9(24)

Compound No.	¹ H-NMR(CDCl ₃ ,ppm)
938	δ3.87 (3H, s), 4.85 (2H, s), 7.21 (1H, br-s), 7.51 (1H, t, J=8.3Hz), 7.61 (1H, d, J=8.3Hz), 7.68 (1H, d, J=8.3Hz), 7.92 (1H, br-s), 8.13 (1H, br-s)
939	δ3.89 (3H, s), 3.94 (3H, s), 4.86 (2H, s), 7.20 (1H, br-s), 7.52 (1H, t, J=7.8Hz), 7.70-7.73 (2H, m), 8.09 (1H, br-s), 9.44 (1H, s)
940	δ4.87 (2H, s), 7.07-7.11 (2H, m), 7.31-7.34 (1H, m), 7.47-7.52 (2H, m), 7.67-7.69 (1H, m), 8.01 (1H, dd, J=8.0Hz, 1.4Hz), 8.19 (1H, br-s), 8.58-8.60 (1H, m), 11.3 (1H, br-s)
941	δ4.84 (2H, s), 7.19 (1H, br-s), 7.33 (1H, dd, J=8.3Hz, 4.8Hz), 7.44 (1H, t, J=8.3Hz), 7.58-7.59 (2H, m), 7.94-7.97 (2H, m), 8.44 (1H, dd, J=4.8Hz, 1.4Hz), 9.14 (1H, br-s)

Table continued

Compound No.	¹ H-NMR(CDCl ₃ ,ppm)
1368	δ 0.93(3H, t, J=7.3Hz), 1.59-1.69(2H, m), 2.71(2H, t, J=7.8Hz), 4.86(2H, s), 7.11(1H, br), 7.49-7.54(2H, m), 7.62(1H, s), 7.69-7.72(2H, m), 7.96(1H, d, J=1.5Hz), 8.07(1H, s)
1385	δ 2.35(3H, s), 2.44(3H, s), 4.86(2H, s), 6.74(1H, s), 7.34-7.38(3H, m), 7.46(1H, s), 7.52(1H, d, J=8.8Hz), 7.89(1H, s), 8.35(1H, d, J=8.8Hz)
1386	δ 1.32(6H, d, J=6.3Hz), 2.40(6H, s), 2.41(3H, s), 5.03(1H, septet, J=6.3Hz), 6.46(1H, br-s), 7.15(1H, s), 7.28-7.37(4H, m), 7.95(1H, d, J=8.3Hz)
1387	δ 2.40(6H, s), 2.45(3H, s), 4.86(2H, s), 6.80(1H, br), 7.16(1H, s), 7.32-7.42(4H, m), 7.85(1H, br)
1388	δ 1.35(3H, t, J=7.3Hz), 2.36(6H, s), 4.28(2H, q, J=7.3Hz), 6.91(1H, s), 7.29(1H, t, J=8.3Hz), 7.37(2H, s), 7.74-7.79(2H, m), 8.32(1H, br-d, J=5.9Hz)
1389	δ 1.34(6H, d, J=6.3Hz), 2.36(6H, s), 5.07(1H, septet, J=6.3Hz), 6.86(1H, br-s), 7.30(1H, t, J=8.1Hz), 7.37(2H, s), 7.72-7.79(2H, m), 8.32(1H, br)

Table 9 (26)

Compound No.	¹ H-NMR(CDCl ₃ ,ppm)
1408	δ 2.37(6H, s), 4.70(4H, dt, J=2.0Hz, 46.8Hz), 5.28(1H, tt, J=4.4Hz, 24.9Hz), 7.08(1H, br-s), 7.33(1H, t, J=8.3Hz), 7.37(2H, s), 7.76(1H, d, J=12.2Hz), 7.81(1H, dt, J=1.4Hz, 7.8Hz), 8.29(1H, br-s)
1411	δ 2.37(6H, s), 2.51-2.62(2H, m), 4.46(2H, t, J=6.4Hz), 6.97(1H, br-s), 7.32(1H, t, J=8.3Hz), 7.37(2H, s), 7.74-7.82(2H, m), 8.28(1H, br-s)
1416	δ 2.37(6H, s), 3.76-3.79(2H, m), 4.49(2H, t, J=5.4Hz), 7.02(1H, br), 7.32(1H, t, J=7.8Hz), 7.37(2H, s), 7.74-7.81(2H, m), 8.30(1H, br)
1418	δ 2.37(6H, s), 4.88(2H, s), 7.21(1H, br), 7.32-7.37(3H, m), 7.76-7.85(2H, m), 8.31(1H, br)
1421	δ 2.36(6H, s), 3.60(2H, t, J=5.9Hz), 4.54(2H, t, J=5.9Hz), 7.03(1H, br), 7.32(1H, t, J=7.8Hz), 7.37(2H, s), 7.76-7.81(2H, m), 8.29(1H, br)
1435	δ 1.35(3H, t, J=7.3Hz), 2.36(6H, s), 4.29(2H, q, J=7.3Hz), 6.89(1H, br-s), 7.30(1H, t, J=7.8Hz), 7.35(2H, s), 7.74-7.78(2H, m), 8.32(1H, br-s)
1455	δ 2.33(6H, s), 4.70(4H, ddd, J=48.8Hz, 2.4Hz, 4.3Hz), 5.28(1H, tt, J=20.0, 4.3Hz), 7.08(1H, br-s), 7.32(1H, d, J=8.3Hz), 7.35(2H, s), 7.75-7.83(2H, m), 8.29(1H, br-s)
1458	δ 2.36(6H, s), 2.51-2.62(2H, m), 4.47(2H, t, J=6.3Hz), 6.95(1H, br-s), 7.32(1H, t, J=7.3Hz), 7.35(2H, s), 7.74-7.82(2H, m), 8.29(1H, br-s)
1463	δ 2.36(6H, s), 3.77(2H, t, J=5.4Hz), 4.49(2H, t, J=5.4Hz), 7.03(1H, br), 7.31(1H, t, J=8.3Hz), 7.35(2H, s), 7.76-7.80(2H, m), 8.29(1H, br)
1465	δ 2.36(6H, s), 4.88(2H, s), 7.18(1H, br), 7.35(1H, t, J=8.3Hz), 7.36(2H, s), 7.75-7.85(2H, m), 8.31(1H, br)
1898	δ 1.33(6H, d, J=6.3Hz), 2.37(3H, s), 5.05(1H, septet, J=6.3Hz), 7.21(1H, br-s), 7.32(1H, d, J=6.6Hz), 7.39(1H, t, J=8.1Hz), 7.46(1H, s), 7.50-7.53(2H, m), 8.30-8.36(2H, m)
1899	δ 2.38(3H, s), 4.87(2H, s), 7.40-7.51(5H, m), 7.62(1H, s), 8.27-8.30(2H, m)
1900	δ 1.34(6H, d, J=6.1Hz), 2.41(6H, s), 5.05(1H, septet, J=6.1Hz), 7.22-7.26(2H, m), 7.31-7.40(4H, m), 8.33(1H, dd, J=1.5Hz, 8.1Hz)
1901	δ 2.40(6H, s), 4.88(2H, s), 7.29(1H, s), 7.37(2H, s), 7.38-7.43(2H, m), 7.50(1H, s), 8.28(1H, d, J=6.8Hz)
1902	δ 4.88(2H, s), 7.39(1H, dd, J=1.5Hz, 7.3Hz), 7.44-7.51(2H, m), 7.88-7.92(2H, m), 8.03(1H, s), 8.36(1H, d, J=8.3Hz), 8.70(1H, d, J=8.3Hz)

EP 1 661 886 A1

Table continued

Compound No.	¹ H-NMR(CDCl ₃ ,ppm)
1922	δ 2.35(6H, s), 4.88(2H, s), 7.36(2H, s), 7.50(1H, br), 7.53-7.59(2H, m), 7.70(1H, dd, J=2.0Hz, 8.3Hz), 8.72(1H, s)
1923	δ 2.35(6H, s), 2.45(3H, s), 4.84(2H, s), 7.00(1H, br), 7.36(2H, s), 7.41(1H, s), 7.48(2H, s), 7.83(1H, s)
1924	δ 1.33(6H, d, J=6.1Hz), 2.46(3H, s), 5.05(1H, septet, J=6.1Hz), 6.89(1H, br-s), 7.48(1H, s), 7.51(1H, d, J=9.1Hz), 7.79(2H, s), 7.89(1H, s), 8.18(1H, d, J=9.1Hz), 8.19(1H, s)
1925	δ 2.93(3H, s), 4.86(2H, s), 7.31(1H, br-s), 7.49(1H, s), 7.52(1H, d, J=8.8Hz), 7.78(1H, s), 7.85(1H, s), 7.94(1H, s), 8.18(1H, d, J=8.8Hz), 8.24(1H, s)
1926	δ 1.32(6H, d, J=6.1Hz), 2.34(6H, s), 5.04(1H, septet, J=6.1Hz), 6.87(1H, s), 7.36(2H, s), 7.50(1H, s), 7.83(1H, s), 7.90(1H, s), 8.20(1H, s)
1927	δ 2.35(6H, s), 4.86(2H, s), 7.26(1H, s), 7.37(2H, s), 7.48(1H, s), 7.89(1H, s), 7.97(1H, s), 8.24(1H, s)
1928	δ 1.31(6H, d, J=6.3Hz), 2.33(6H, s), 3.89(2H, br.), 4.97-5.04(1H, m), 6.59(1H, s), 6.92(1H, s), 7.02(1H, s), 7.23-7.26(1H, m), 7.34(2H, s), 7.39(1H, br)
1929	δ 2.35(6H, s), 3.04(6H, s), 4.84(2H, s), 6.94(2H, br), 7.04(1H, s), 7.30(1H, s), 7.349(2H, s), 7.404(1H, s)
1930	δ 1.30(6H, d, J=6.3Hz), 2.37(3H, s), 2.48(3H, s), 5.02(1H, septet, J=6.3Hz), 6.57(1H, s), 7.20-7.28(2H, m), 7.44(2H, s), 7.50(1H, d, J=8.3Hz), 7.76(1H, s), 8.28(1H, d, J=9.1Hz)
1931	δ 2.39(3H, s), 2.48(3H, s), 4.84(2H, s), 7.22(1H, d, J=8.3Hz), 7.44-7.54(3H, m), 7.80(1H, s), 8.13(1H, d, J=8.1Hz), 8.20(1H, s), 9.04(1H, s)
1932	δ 1.30(6H, d, J=6.1Hz), 2.39(6H, s), 2.48(3H, s), 5.02(1H, septet, J=6.1Hz), 6.63(1H, s), 7.19-7.25(3H, m), 7.36(2H, s), 7.81(1H, s)

Table 9(29)

Compound No.	¹ H-NMR(CDCl ₃ ,ppm)
1933	δ 2.40(6H, s), 2.50(3H, s), 4.84(2H, s), 7.01(1H, br-s), 7.18(1H, s), 7.24-7.27(1H, m), 7.31-7.34(1H, m), 7.37(2H, s), 7.82(1H, s).
1934	δ 1.31(6H, d, J=6.1Hz), 2.41(3H, s), 5.04(1H, septet, J=6.1Hz), 6.69(1H, s), 7.16-7.21(1H, m), 7.46(1H, s), 7.5(1H, d, J=8.8Hz), 7.88(1H, dd, J=2.9Hz, 6.6Hz), 7.96(1H, br), 8.40(1H, d, J=8.8Hz), 8.57(1H, d, J=17.6Hz)
1935	δ 2.92(3H, s), 4.84(2H, s), 7.04(1H, br), 7.20-7.27(1H, m), 7.46(1H, s), 7.51(1H, d, J=8.5Hz), 7.94(1H, br), 8.01(1H, dd, J=2.9Hz, 6.6Hz), 8.40(1H, d, J=8.5Hz), 8.57(1H, br-d, J=17.6Hz)
1936	δ 1.31(6H, d, J=6.3Hz), 2.35(6H, s), 5.02(1H, septet, J=6.3Hz), 6.70(1H, s), 7.19(1H, dd, J=9.0Hz, 11.2Hz), 7.36(2H, s), 7.83(1H, dd, J=2.9Hz, 6.6Hz), 7.99(1H, br), 8.01(1H, d, J=5.1Hz)
1937	δ 2.36(6H, s), 4.84(2H, s), 7.10(1H, br-s), 7.21-7.26(1H, m), 7.36(2H, s), 7.94-8.03(3H, m)
1938	δ 1.31(6H, d, J=6.3Hz), 2.41(3H, s), 5.03(1H, septet, J=6.3Hz), 6.68(1H, s), 7.40(1H, d, J=8.8Hz), 7.46(1H, s), 7.51(1H, d, J=8.5Hz), 7.67(1H, d, J=8.5Hz), 7.78(1H, d, J=2.7Hz), 8.06(1H, s), 8.32(1H, d, J=8.8Hz)
1939	δ 2.92(3H, s), 4.84(2H, s), 7.38(1H, d, J=8.8Hz), 7.45-7.49(2H, m), 7.72(1H, d, J=7.3Hz), 7.93(1H, s), 8.17(1H, d, J=8.5Hz), 8.52(1H, s), 9.43(1H, s)
1940	δ 1.31(6H, d, J=6.1Hz), 2.40(6H, s), 5.03(1H, septet, J=6.1Hz), 6.70(1H, s), 7.36(2H, s), 7.41(1H, d, J=8.8Hz), 7.63-7.66(2H, m), 7.75(1H, d, J=2.7Hz)
1941	δ 2.90(6H, s), 4.84(2H, s), 7.08(1H, br), 7.37(2H, s), 7.46(1H, d, J=8.8Hz), 7.64-7.70(2H, m), 7.82(1H, d, J=2.7Hz)
1942	δ 1.31(6H, d, J=6.3Hz), 2.41(3H, s), 4.97-5.07(1H, m), 6.70(1H, s), 7.45-7.58(4H, m), 7.72-7.75(2H, m), 8.30(1H, d, J=8.8Hz)

EP 1 661 886 A1

Table 9(31)

Compound No.	¹ H-NMR(CDCl ₃ ,ppm)
1967	δ 1.34 (6H, d, J=6.3Hz), 2.34 (6H, s), 5.09 (1H, septet, J=6.3Hz), 7.29 (1H, br-s), 7.35 (2H, s), 7.91 (1H, t, J=7.8Hz), 7.97 (1H, d, J=7.8Hz), 8.21 (1H, d, J=7.8Hz), 9.19 (1H, br-s)
1968	δ 2.35 (6H, s), 4.89 (2H, s), 7.36 (2H, s), 7.63(1H,br-s),7.97 (1H, dd, J=8.3Hz, 7.6Hz), 8.05 (1H, d, J=7.6Hz), 8.21 (1H, d, J=8.3Hz), 9.17 (1H, br-s)
1969	δ 2.35 (6H, s), 3.77-3.80 (2H, m), 4.48-4.52 (2H, m), 7.36 (2H, s), 7.46 (1H, br-s), 7.94 (1H, t, J=7.8Hz), 8.02 (1H, dd, J=7.8Hz, 1.0Hz), 8.19 (1H, dd, J=7.8Hz, 1.0Hz), 9.17 (1H, br-s)
2061	δ 1.36 (6H, d, J=6.4Hz), 2.52 (6H, s), 5.07-5.14 (1H, m), 7.36 (2H, s), 7.56 (1H, t, J=8.2Hz), 8.15 (1H, dd, J=8.2Hz, 1.9Hz), 8.44 (1H, dd, J=8.2Hz, 1.9Hz), 9.45 (1H, br-s), 12.9 (1H, br-s)
2062	δ 2.37 (6H, s), 4.91 (2H, s), 7.36 (2H, s), 7.61 (1H, t, J=8.3Hz), 8.23 (1H, dd, J=8.3Hz, 1.9Hz), 8.45 (1H, dd, J=8.3Hz, 1.9Hz), 9.81 (1H, br-s), 12.7 (1H, br-s)
2157	δ 2.36 (6H, s), 4.90 (2H, s), 7.38 (2H, s), 7.52-7.60 (2H, m), 8.44 (1H, s), 8.56 (1H, d, J=5.4Hz), 8.58 (1H, br-s)
2164	δ 1.33 (6H, d, J=5.8Hz), 2.35 (6H, s), 5.03-5.07 (1H, m), 7.06 (1H, s), 7.35 (2H, s), 7.93 (1H, d, J=2.4Hz), 7.95 (1H, d, J=5.9Hz, 2.4Hz), 8.49 (1H, d, J=5.9Hz), 9.58 (1H, br-s)
2165	(DMSO-d ₆) δ 2.26 (6H, s), 5.02 (2H, s), 7.43 (2H, s), 7.75 (1H, dd, J=5.4Hz, 2.0Hz), 8.31 (1H, d, J=2.0Hz), 8.60 (1H, d, J=5.4Hz), 10.41 (1H, br-s), 10.92 (1H, br-s)
2167	(DMSO-d ₆) δ 2.36 (6H, s), 4.90 (2H, s), 7.34 (2H, s), 7.94 (1H, dd, J=7.3Hz, 3.4Hz), 8.31 (1H, d, J=7.3Hz), 8.60 (1H, d, J=3.4Hz), 10.90 (1H, br-s), 13.65 (1H, br-s)
2168	(DMSO-d ₆) δ 2.30(6H, s), 3.61(3H, s), 5.03(2H, s), 7.47(2H, s), 7.92(1H, d, J=7.6Hz), 7.98(1H, d, J=7.6Hz), 8.08(1H, t, J=7.6Hz), 10.18(1H, s)

Table 9(32)

Compound No.	¹ H-NMR(CDCl ₃ ,ppm)
I-1	δ 2.34(6H, s), 3.87(2H, br-s), 6.86-6.89(1H, m), 7.21-7.30(3H, m), 7.33(2H, s), 7.39(1H, s)
I-2	δ 3.87(2H, br), 6.84-7.00(1H, m), 7.14-7.17(1H, m), 7.20(1H, t, J=2.0Hz), 7.24-7.28(1H, m), 7.60 (2H, d, J=8.8Hz), 7.78(2H, d, J=8.8Hz), 7.90(1H, br-s)
I-3	δ 2.51 (3H, d, J=8.8Hz), 3.86 (2H, br-s), 6.83-6.88 (1H, m), 7.13-7.25 (3H, m), 7.26-7.63 (3H, m), 7.90 (1H, br-s)
I-4	δ 3.87 (2H, br-s), 3.89 (3H, s), 6.86-6.88 (1H, m), 6.99 (1H, dd, J=8.6Hz, 2.0Hz), 7.15-7.20 (2H, m), 7.27 (1H, t, J=7.8Hz), 7.51 (1H, d, J=8.6Hz), 7.83 (1H, s), 7.93 (1H, s)
I-5	δ 3.89 (2H, br-s), 6.86-6.89 (1H, m), 7.12-7.30 (3H, m), 7.52-7.59 (2H, m), 7.76-7.93 (2H, m)
I-6	δ 2.43(3H, s), 3.83(2H,br), 6.85-6.88(1H,m), 7.14-7.17(1H,m), 7.21-7.29(2H,m), 7.45(1H, s), 7.49 (1H,d,J=8.8Hz), 7.76(1H,br), 8.27(1H,d,J=8.8Hz)
I-7	δ 2.34(6H, s), 3.87(2H, br), 6.86-6.89(1H, m), 7.20-7.35(6H, m)
I-8	δ 2.42(3H, s), 3.79(2H, br-s), 6.80(1H, dd, J=2.2Hz, 7.8Hz), 6.90(1H, d, J=7.8Hz), 7.05(1H, s), 7.15(1H, t, J=7.8Hz), 7.26-7.44(7H, m), 7.53(1H, s)
I-9	δ 2.33 (3H, s), 2.52 (3H, d, J=8.8Hz), 3.89 (2H, br-s), 6.86-6.89 (1H, m), 7.14-7.16 (1H, m), 7.22 (1H, s), 7.28-7.30 (2H, m), 7.65 (1H, br-s), 8.11 (1H, s)
I-10	δ 2.28 (3H, s), 2.46 (3H, d, J=6.1Hz), 3.88 (2H, br-s), 6.84-6.89 (1H, m), 7.15-7.19 (1H, m), 7.23-7.29 (2H, m), 7.41 (1H, d, J=9.1Hz), 7.73 (1H, br-s), 7.81 (1H, d, J=9.1Hz)
I-12	δ 2.60 (3H, s), 3.92 (2H, br-s), 6.89-6.92 (1H, m), 7.24-7.32 (3H, m), 7.46 (1H, s), 7.76 (1H, br-s)
I-13	δ 2.27(6H, s), 3.31(3H, s), 6.40-6.43(1H, m), 6.54-6.58(1H, m), 6.71(1H, t, J=2.0Hz), 6.76-6.86 (1H, m), 7.22(2H, s)

Table continued

Compound No.	¹ H-NMR(CDCl ₃ ,ppm)
I-33	δ 2.33(6H, s), 3.87(2H, br-s), 6.86-6.89(1H, m), 7.21-7.29(3H, m), 7.34(2H, s), 7.52(1H, s)
I-34	δ 2.32(6H, s), 3.86(2H, br-s), 6.85-6.88(1H, m), 7.20-7.28(3H, m), 7.33(2H, s), 7.60(1H, s)
I-35	δ 3.86(2H, br), 6.84-6.87(1H, m), 7.13-7.28(3H, m), 7.63-7.64(2H, m), 7.70-7.74(2H, m), 7.91(1H, br-s)
I-36	δ 3.99(2H, br-s), 6.85-6.88(1H, m), 7.23-7.34(3H, m), 7.91(2H, s), 8.69(1H, s)
I-37	δ 3.91(2H, br), 6.88-6.91(1H, m), 7.15-7.21(2H, m), 7.29(1H, t, J=7.8Hz), 7.94-7.98(2H, m), 8.03(2H, d, J=8.8Hz), 8.11(1H, s)
I-38	(DMSO-d ₆) δ 5.39(2H, br-s), 6.77-6.80(1H, m), 7.12-7.19(3H, m), 8.49(2H, s), 10.53(1H, s)
I-39	(DMSO-d ₆) δ 2.30(3H, s), 4.32(2H, br-s), 4.39(2H, q, J=8.3Hz), 6.79-6.86(3H, m), 7.18-7.27(2H, m), 7.45(1H, d, J=8.8Hz), 7.56(1H, s), 8.91(1H, br-s)
I-40	δ 3.87(2H, br-s), 6.85-6.88(1H, m), 7.14(1H, dd, J=9.3Hz, 1.0Hz), 7.19(1H, t, J=2.0Hz), 7.27(1H, t, J=7.9Hz), 7.64(2H, d, J=8.7Hz), 7.71(2H, d, J=8.7Hz), 7.86(1H, s)
I-42	δ 3.88(2H, s), 6.90(1H, d, J=6.8Hz), 7.23-7.32(3H, m), 7.60(1H, s), 7.92(2H, s)
I-43	δ 3.89(2H, br-s), 6.90(1H, dt, J=2.5Hz, 6.3Hz), 7.25-7.32(3H, m), 7.59(1H, s), 7.72(2H, s)
I-44	δ 3.89(2H, br-s), 6.90(1H, dt, J=2.5Hz, 6.4Hz), 7.28-7.30(3H, m), 7.60(1H, s), 7.93(2H, s)
I-45	δ 3.92(2H, s), 6.92(1H, dt, J=1.5Hz, 7.3Hz), 7.23-7.30(3H, m), 7.79(1H, s), 8.04(2H, s)
I-46	δ 3.89(2H, br-s), 6.90(1H, dd, J=2.4Hz, 4.9Hz), 7.23-7.32(3H, m), 7.61(1H, s), 7.93(2H, s)
I-47	δ 3.88(2H, br-s), 6.90(1H, d, J=6.3Hz), 7.23-7.32(3H, m), 7.62(1H, s), 7.92(2H, s)

Table 9(35)

Compound No.	¹ H-NMR(CDCl ₃ ,ppm)
I-48	δ 6.90-6.94(1H, m), 7.28-7.33(3H, m), 7.73(1H, s), 8.02(1H, s), 8.25(1H, s)
I-49	δ 2.31(6H, s), 2.90(3H, s), 6.81(1H, dd, J=1.9Hz, 7.8Hz), 7.15-7.18(2H, m), 7.30(1H, t, J=7.8Hz), 7.42(1H, s), 7.52(2H, s)
I-50	δ 2.91(3H, s), 6.82-6.85(1H, m), 7.21-7.23(2H, m), 7.32(1H, t, J=7.8Hz), 7.64(1H, s), 7.93(2H, s)
I-51	δ 2.29(3H, s), 2.34(3H, s), 3.82(2H, br), 6.81(1H, d, J=8.1Hz), 6.92(1H, d, J=8.1Hz), 7.11(1H, t, J=7.8Hz), 7.41-7.44(2H, m), 7.50(1H, d, J=8.3Hz), 8.36(1H, d, J=8.3Hz)
I-53	δ 2.23(3H, s), 2.39(3H, s), 3.82(2H, br), 7.10-7.16(2H, m), 7.24(1H, d, J=1.7Hz), 7.44(1H, s), 7.49(1H, d, J=8.1Hz), 7.73(1H, s), 8.30(1H, d, J=8.8Hz)
I-55	δ 2.34(3H, s), 2.40(3H, s), 3.70(2H, br), 6.72(1H, dd, J=2.4Hz, 8.1Hz), 6.83(1H, d, J=2.4Hz), 7.07(1H, d, J=8.1Hz), 7.36(1H, s), 7.44(1H, s), 7.50(1H, d, J=8.5Hz), 8.30(1H, d, J=8.5Hz)
I-56	δ 2.38(6H, s), 2.42(3H, s), 3.70(2H, br), 6.72(1H, dd, J=2.4Hz, 8.1Hz), 6.89(1H, d, J=2.4Hz), 7.05(1H, s), 7.07(1H, d, J=8.1Hz), 7.36(2H, s)
I-59	δ 2.37(6H, s), 3.90(2H, br-s), 6.96-7.01(1H, m), 7.10(1H, t, J=7.8Hz), 7.36(2H, s), 7.43-7.47(1H, m), 7.86(1H, d, J=13.2Hz)
I-60	δ 2.33(6H, s), 6.99(1H, dt, J=1.5Hz, 7.8Hz), 7.10(1H, t, J=7.8Hz), 7.43(2H, s), 7.46(1H, d, J=7.8Hz), 7.84(1H, d, J=13.2Hz)
I-61	δ 2.33(6H, s), 3.93(2H, s), 7.05-7.14(1H, m), 7.17-7.21(1H, m), 7.31(1H, s), 7.35(2H, s), 7.37-7.40(1H, m)
I-62	δ 2.40(3H, s), 3.77(2H, br), 6.79-6.83(1H, m), 6.97-7.03(1H, m), 7.44-7.51(3H, m), 8.42(1H, d, J=8.8Hz), 8.60(1H, br-d, J=18.8Hz)

Table continued

Compound No.	¹ H-NMR(CDCI ₃ ,ppm)
I-83	δ 1.71-1.79 (4H, m), 2.81 (2H, t, J=6.1Hz), 2.99 (2H, q, J=6.3Hz), 3.87 (2H, br-s), 6.87-6.90 (1H, m), 7.24-7.29 (3H, m), 7.47-7.52 (2H, m)
I-84	δ 3.87 (2H, br-s), 6.51 (1H, septet, J=6.3Hz), 6.85-6.88 (1H, m), 6.99 (1H, d, J=8.7Hz), 7.15 (1H, d, J=7.3Hz), 7.20 (1H, t, J=2.0Hz), 7.25-7.29 (1H, m), 7.75 (1H, br-s), 8.15 (1H, dd, J=8.7Hz, 2.4Hz), 8.30 (1H, d, J=2.4Hz)
I-85	δ 2.37(3H, s), 4.27(2H, br-s), 6.55(1H, septet, J=6.3Hz), 6.88-6.91(2H, m), 7.06(1H, dd, J=7.3Hz, 1.5Hz), 7.18(1H, t, J=7.3Hz), 7.37(1H, br-s), 8.50(1H, br-s)
I-86	δ 2.37(3H, s), 3.88(2H, br-s), 6.34(1H, septet, J=6.3Hz), 6.88(1H, s), 6.89-6.91(1H, m), 7.23-7.31 (3H, m), 7.47(1H, br-s)

[0074] The insecticides containing the compounds represented by formula (1) of the present invention as active ingredients are suitable for preventing insect pests such agricultural, horticultural and stored grain insect pests which are noxious to paddy rice, fruit trees, vegetables, other crops and flowing plants, sanitary pests, or nematodes. For example, the insecticides have strong insecticidal activity on the following insect pests: Lepidoptera such as cotton caterpillar (*Diaphania indica*), oriental tea tortrix (*Homona magnanima*), cabbage webworm (*Hellula undalis*), summer fruit tortrix (*Adoxophyes orana fasciata*), smaller tea tortrix (*Adoxophyes* sp.), apple tortrix (*Archips fuscocupreanus*), peach fruit moth (*Carposina niponensis*), Manchurian fruit moth (*Grapholita inopinata*), oriental fruit moth (*Grapholita molesta*), soybean pod borer (*Leguminivora glycinivorella*), mulberry leafroller (*Olethreutes mori*), citrus leafminer (*Phyllocnistis citrella*), persimmon fruit moth (*Stathmopoda masinissa*), tea leafroller (*Caloptilia theivora*), *Caloptilia* sp. (*Caloptilia zachrysa*), apple leafminer (*Phyllonorycter ringoniella*), pear barkminer (*Spulerrina astaurola*), small citrus dog (*Papilio xuthus*), common cabbage worm (*Pieris rapae crucivora*), tobacco budworm (*Heliothis armigera*), codling moth (*Lapsey resia pomonella*), diamondback moth (*Plutella xylostella*), apple fruit moth (*Argyresthia conjugella*), peach fruit moth (*Carposina niponensis*), rice stem borer (*Chilo suppressalis*), rice leafroller (*Cnaphalocrocis medinalis*), tobacco moth (*Ephestia elutella*), mulberry pyralid (*Glyphodes pyloalis*), paddy borer (*Scirpophaga incertulas*), rice skipper (*Parnara guttata*), rice armyworm (*Pseudaletia separata*), pink borer (*Sesamia inferens*), cabbage armyworm (*Mamestra brassicae*), common cutworm (*Spodoptera litura*), beet armyworm (*Spodoptera exigua*), black cutworm (*Agrotis ipsilon*), turnip moth (*Agrotis segetum*), beet semi-looper (*Autographa nigrisigna*), and cabbage looper (*Trichoplusia ni*); hemiptera such as aster leafhopper (*Macrostelus fascifrons*), green rice leafhopper (*Nephotettix cincticeps*), brown rice planthopper (*Nilaparvata lugens*), small brown planthopper (*Laodelphax striatellus*), whitebacked rice planthopper (*Sogatella furcifera*), citrus psylla (*Diaphorina citri*), grape whitefly (*Aleurolobus taonabae*), silverleaf whitefly (*Bemisia argentifolii*), sweetpotato whitefly (*Bemisia tabaci*), greenHouse whitefly (*Trialeurodes vaporariorum*), turnip aphid (*Lipaphis erysimi*), cotton aphid (*Aphis gossypii*), apple aphid (*Aphis Citricola*), green peach aphid (*Myzus persicae*), Indian wax scale (*Ceroplastes ceriferus*), Comstock mealybug (*Pseudococcus Comstocki*), Japanese mealybug (*Planococcus kraunhiae*), cottony citrus scale (*Pulvinaria aurantii*), camphor scale (*Pseudaonidia duplex*), San Jose scale (*Comstockaspis perniciosus*), arrowhead scale (*Unaspis yanonensis*), brownwinged green bug (*Plautia Stali*), and brown marmorated stink bug (*Halyomorpha mista*); Coleoptera such as soybean beetle (*Anomala rufocuprea*), Japanese beetle (*Popillia japonica*), cigarette beetle (*Lasioderma serricorne*), powderpost beetle (*Lyctus brunneus*), twenty-eight-spotted ladybird (*Epilachna vigintioctopunctata*), adzuki bean weevil (*Callosobruchus chinensis*), vegetable weevil (*Listroderes costirostris*), maize weevil (*Sitophilus zeamais*), boll weevil (*Anthonomus grandis grandis*), rice water weevil (*Lissorhoptrus oryzophilus*), curbit leaf beetle (*Aulacophora femoralis*), rice leaf beetle (*Oulema oryzae*), striped flea beetle (*Phyllotreta striolata*), pine shoot beetle (*Tomicus piniperda*), Colorado potato beetle (*Leptinotarsa decemlineata*), Mexican bean beetle (*Epilachna varivestis*), corn rootworm (*Diabrotica* sp.), yellowspotted longicorn beetle (*Psacotheta hilaris*), and whitespotted longicorn beetle (*Anoplophora malasiaca*); Diptera such as melon fly (*Dacus(Bactrocera) dorsalis*), rice leafminer (*Agromyza oryzae*), onion maggot (*Delia antiqua*), seedcorn maggot (*Delia platura*), soybean pod gall midge (*Asphondylia* sp.), house fly (*Musca domestica*), garden pea leafminer (*Chromatomyia horticola*), legume leafminer (*Liriomyza trifolii*), bryony leafminer (*Liriomyza bryoniae*), and common house mosquito (*Culex pipiens pipiens*); Nematoda such as coffee root-lesion nematode (*Pratylenchus coffeae*), root-lesion nematode (*Pratylenchus* sp.), potato cyst nematode (*Globodera rostochiensis*), root-knot nematode (*Meloidogyne* sp.), citrus nematode (*Tylenchulus semipenetrans*), nematode (*Aphelenchus avenae*), and chrysanthemum foliar nematode (*Aphelenchoides ritzemabosi*); Thysanoptera such as melon thrips (*Thrips palmi*), western flowerthrips (*Frankliniella occidentalis*), yellow tea thrips (*Scirtothrips dorsalis*), honeysuckle thrips (*Thrips flavius*), and onion thrips (*Thrips tabaci*); Orthoptera such as German cockroach (*Blattella germanica*), American cockroach (*Periplaneta americana*), and rice grasshopper (*Oxya yezoensis*).

[0075] The insecticides containing the compounds represented by formula (1) of the present invention as active

formulation is 0.1% by weight to 20% by weight.

[0082] In order to prevent various noxious insects, the compound of the present invention is directly used or properly diluted with water or suspended in water, and an effective amount thereof for preventing pests is applied to crops in which the breeding of the noxious insects is predicted, or a place where the breeding of the noxious insects is undesirable. The amount of the compound used depends upon the various factors, for example, the purpose, the object insects, the growth conditions of crops, the breeding tendency of insects, weather, environmental conditions, formulations, application methods, application places, and application times. However, the content of the active ingredient used is generally 0.0001 ppm to 5000 ppm, and preferably 0.01 ppm to 1000 ppm. The amount of the active ingredient per 10a is generally 1 g to 300 g.

[0083] An insecticide containing as an active ingredient the compounds represented by formula (1) of the present invention may be singly used for preventing insect pests such agricultural, horticultural or stored grain insect pests which are noxious to paddy rice, fruit trees, vegetables, other crops and flowering plants, sanitary pests, or nematodes. In order to further obtain an excellent preventive effect on various noxious insects which simultaneously occur, at least one of other insecticides and/or fungicides may be combined with the compounds represented by formula (1) of the present invention.

[0084] Examples of such insecticides which can be combined with the compounds represented by formula (1) of the present invention include synthetic pyrethroid insecticides such as allethrin, tetramethrin, resmethrin, phenothrin, furamethrin, permethrin, cypermethrin, deltamethrin, cyhalothrin, cyfluthrin, fenpropathrin, tralomethrin, cycloprothrin, flucythrinate, fluvalinate, acrinathrin, tefluthrin, bifenthrin, empenhrin, beta-cyfluthrin, zeta-cypermethrin, and fenvalerate, and various isomers thereof and pyrethrum extracts; organophosphate insecticides such as DDVP, cyanophos, fenthion, fenitrothion, tetrachlorvinphos, dimethylvinphos, propaphos, methylparathion, temephos, phoxim, acephate, isofenphos, salithion, DEP, EPN, ethion, mecarbam, pyridafenthion, diazinon, pirimiphos-methyl, etrimfos, isoxathion, quinalphos, chlorpyrifos-methyl, chlorpyrifos, phosalone, phosmet, methidathion, oxydeprofos, vamidothion, malathion, phenthoate, dimethoate, formothion, thiometon, ethylthiometon, phorate, terbufos, profenofos, prothiofos, sulprofos, pyraclofos, monocrotophos, naled, fosthiazate, and cadusafos; carbamate insecticides such as NAC, MTMC, MIPC, BPMC, XMC, PHC, MPMC, ethiofencarb, bendiocarb, pirimicarb, carbosulfan, benfuracarb, methomyl, oxamyl, and aldicarb; arylpropylether insecticides such as etofenprox and halfenprox; silylether insecticides such as silafluofen; insecticidal natural products such as nicotine-sulfate, polynactin complex, abamectin, milbemectin, and BT agents; insecticides such as, cartap, thiocyclam, bensultap, diflubenzuron, chlorflazuron, teflubenzuron, triflumuron, flufenoxuron, flucycloxuron, hexaflumuron, fluazuron, imidacloprid, nitenpyram, acetamiprid, dinotefuran, pymetrozine, fipronil, buprofezin, fenoxycarb, pyriproxyfen, methoprene, hydroprene, kinoprene, diafenthiuron, triazamate, tebufenozide, and endosulfan; acaricides such as dicofol, chlorobenzilate, bromopropylate, tetradifon, CPCBS, BPPS, chinomethionate, amitraz, benzoximate, hexythiazox, fenbutatin oxide, cyhexatin, dienochlor, clofentezine, pyridaben, fenpyroximate, fenazaquin, and tebufenpyrad; and other insecticides such as novaluron, noviflumuron, emamectin benzoate, clothianidin, thiacloprid, thiamethoxam, flupyrzofos, acequinocyl, bifenazate, chromafenozide, etoxazole, fluacrypyrim, flufenzine, halofenozide, indoxacarb, methoxyfenozide, spiroticlofen, tolfenpyrad, gamma-cyhalothrin, ethiprole, amidoflumet, bistrifluron, flonicamid, flubrocycitrinate, flufenerim, pyridalyl, pyrimidifen, spinosad, and spiromesifen.

[0085] Examples of fungicides which can be combined with the compounds represented by formula (1) of the present invention include azole fungicides such as triadimefon, hexaconazole, propiconazole, ipconazole, prochloraz, and triflumizole; pyrimidine fungicides such as pyrifenoxy and fenarimol; anilino pyrimidine fungicides such as mepanipyrim and cyprodinil; acylalanine fungicides such as metalaxyl, oxadixyl, and benalaxyl; benzimidazole fungicides such as thiophanate-methyl and benomyl; dithiocarbamate fungicides such as mancozeb, propineb, zineb, and metiram; organochlorine fungicides such as tetrachloroisophthalonitrile; carboxamide fungicides such as carpropamid and ethaboxam; morpholine fungicides such as dimethomorph; strobilurin fungicides such as azoxystrobin, kresoxim-methyl, metominostrobin, orysastrobin, fluoxastrobin, trifloxystrobin, dimoxystrobin, pyraclostrobin, and picoxystrobin; dicarboxyimide fungicides such as iprodione and procymidone; soil-applied fungicides such as flusulfamide, dazomet, methyl isothiocyanate, and chloropicrin; copper fungicides such as basic copper chloride, basic copper sulfate, copper nonylphenol sulfonate, oxine-copper, and DBEDC; inorganic fungicides such as sulfur and zinc sulfate; organophosphate fungicides such as edifenphos, tolclofos-methyl, and fosetyl-aluminum; melanin biosynthesis inhibitors such as phthalide, tricyclazole, pyroquilon, and diclocymet; antibiotics such as kasugamycin, validamycin, and polyoxins; fungicidal natural products such as repe seed oil; and other fungicides such as benthialvalicarb isopropyl, iprovalicarb, cyflufenamid, fenhexamid, quinoxifen, spiroxamine, diflufenconazole, metrafenone, picobenzamid, proquinazid, silthiofam, oxpoconazole, famoxadone, cyazofamid, fenamidone, furametpyr, zoxamide, boscalid, tiadinil, simeconazole, chlorothalonil, cymoxanil, captan, dithianon, fluzinam, folpet, dichlofluanid,

(RS)-N-[2-(1,3-dimethylbutyl)thiophen-3-yl]-1-methyl-3-trifluoromethyl-1H-pyrazole-4-carboxamide (penthiopyrad; ISO proposed), oxycarboxin, mepronil, flutolanil, triforine, oxolinic acid, probenazole, acibenzolar-S-methyl, isoprothiolane, ferimzone, diclomezine, pencycuron, fluoroimide, chinomethionate, iminoctadine-triacetate, and iminoctadine-albesilate.

[0086] When the compounds represented by formula (1) of the present invention are combined with at least one type

Example 2

Production of N-(2,6-dimethyl-4-heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl 3-(ethylthiocarbonylamino)benzamide (Compound No. 1962)

[0093] To a solution prepared by adding 0.25 g of N-(2,6-dimethyl-4-heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl 3-aminobenzamide produced in (1-2) of Example 1 and 0.06 g of pyridine to 5 ml of tetrahydrofuran and then stirring the resultant mixture at room temperature was dropwise added a solution of 0.08 g of ethyl chlorothioformate in 1 ml of tetrahydrofuran. After the resultant mixture was stirred for 2 hours, ethyl acetate and water were added to the reaction solution. Then, a separating operation was performed, and an organic layer was separated and then dried with anhydrous magnesium sulfate. The solution was filtered, and then the filtrate was collected, and the solvent of the filtrate was distilled off under reduced pressure. The residue was washed with hexane to obtain 0.27 g (yield 89%) of the title compound as a white solid. ¹H-NMR (CDCl₃+DMSO-d₆, ppm) δ 1.34 (3H, t, J=7.3 Hz), 2.34 (6H, s), 2.96 (2H, q, J=7.3 Hz), 7.33 (2H, s), 7.41 (1H, t, J=7.8 Hz), 7.67 (1H, d, J=7.8 Hz), 7.83-7.85 (1H, m), 8.11 (1H, d, J=2.0 Hz), 8.79 (1H, s), 9.58 (1H, s)

Example 3

Production of N-(2,6-dimethyl-4-heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl 3-[(4-cyanobenzyl)oxycarbonylamino]benzamide (Compound No. 85)

[0094] To a solution prepared by adding 0.30 g 3-isocyanatobenzoyl chloride to 10 ml of ether and then stirring the resultant mixture at 2°C was dropwise added, over 5 minutes at a temperature kept at 2°C, a solution of 0.23 g of 4-cyanobenzyl alcohol and 0.32 g of tri-n-butylamine in 5 ml of ether. After the resultant mixture was stirred at 2°C for 2 hours, the temperature was returned to room temperature, and then a solution of 0.49 g of 2,6-dimethyl-4-heptafluoroisopropylaniline in 5 ml of ether was dropwise added to the mixture, followed by stirring at room temperature for 8 hours. Then, ethyl acetate was added to the reaction solution, and the reaction solution was washed with water twice. Then, an organic layer was dried with anhydrous magnesium sulfate. The solution was filtered, and then the filtrate was collected, and the solvent of the filtrate was distilled off under reduced pressure. The residue was purified by silica gel column chromatography (eluent; hexane : ethyl acetate = 2:1 to 1:1) to obtain 0.50 g (yield 40%) of the title compound as an oily material.

¹H-NMR (CDCl₃, ppm) δ 2.34 (6H, s), 5.27 (2H, s), 6.97 (1H, broad-s), 7.35 (2H, s), 7.45-7.52 (4H, m), 7.61-7.69 (4H, m), 8.01 (1H, s)

[0095] Similarly, N-(2,6-dimethyl-4-heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl 3-[(6-chloropyridine-3-yl)methoxycarbonylamino]benzamide (Compound No. 163) was produced by using 2-chloro-5-hydroxymethylpyridine. ¹H-NMR (CDCl₃, ppm) δ 2.34 (6H, s), 5.22 (2H, s), 6.89 (1H, broad-s), 7.35-7.49 (5H, m), 7.62 (2H, d, J=7.3 Hz), 7.72-7.77 (1H, m), 8.00 (1H, broad-s), 8.45 (1H, d, J=2.4 Hz)

[0096] N-(2,6-dimethyl-4-heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl 3-[(tetrahydrofuran-3-yl)methoxycarbonylamino]benzamide (Compound No. 158) was produced by the same process as described above using 3-hydroxymethyltetrahydrofuran except that the solvent was changed to tetrahydrofuran.

¹H-NMR (CDCl₃, ppm) δ 1.66-1.73 (1H, m), 2.05-2.13 (1H, m), 2.34 (6H, s), 2.60-2.70 (1H, m), 3.64-3.68 (1H, m), 3.73-3.79 (1H, m), 3.85-3.92 (2H, m), 4.09-4.15 (2H, m), 6.87 (1H, broad-s), 7.35 (2H, s), 7.46 (2H, t, J=7.8 Hz), 7.61-7.66 (2H, m), 8.01 (1H, broad-s)

Example 4

(4-1) Production of N-(2,6-dimethyl-4-heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl 3-aminobenzthioamide

[0097] To 10 ml of toluene were added 0.35 g of N-(2,6-dimethyl-4-heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl 3-aminobenzamide produced in Example (1-2) and 0.19 g of Lawesson's reagent. Then, the resultant mixture was stirred under heating at a reflux temperature for 6 hours. The reaction solution was concentrated under reduced pressure, and the solvent was distilled off. The residue was purified by silica gel column chromatography (eluent; hexane : ethyl acetate = 3:1) to obtain 0.07 g (yield 20%) of the title compound.

¹H-NMR (CDCl₃, ppm) δ 2.36 (6H, s), 3.87 (2H, broad-s), 6.84-6.87 (1H, m), 7.18-7.24 (2H, m), 7.33 (1H, s), 7.39 (2H, s), 8.56 (1H, broad-s)

(5-4) Production of N-(2,6-dimethyl-4-heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl 6-(2,2,2-trichloroethoxycarbonylamino)pyridine-N-oxide-2-carboxamide (Compound No. 2062)

[0102] To 10 ml of benzene was added 0.26 g of N-(2,6-dimethyl-4-heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl 6-(2,2,2-trichloroethoxycarbonylamino)pyridine-2-carboxamide produced in Example 5-3, and then the resultant mixture was stirred. Then, 0.08 g of m-chloroperbenzoic acid was added to the mixture at room temperature. After the resultant mixture was stirred at 70°C for 1 hour, 0.2 g of m-chloroperbenzoic acid was further added to the mixture, followed by stirring at 70°C for 7 hours. Then, the mixture was diluted with ethyl acetate, and an organic layer was washed with a saturated aqueous solution of sodium hydrogen carbonate three times and dried with anhydrous magnesium sulfate. Then, the solvent was distilled off under reduced pressure. The residue was purified by silica gel column chromatography (eluent; hexane : ethyl acetate = 10:1) to obtain 0.11 g (yield 41%) of the title compound as an amorphous material.

¹H-NMR (CDCl₃, ppm) δ 2.37 (6H, s), 4.91 (2H, s), 7.36 (2H, s), 7.61 (1H, t, J=8.3 Hz), 8.23 (1H, dd, J=8.3 Hz, 1.9 Hz), 8.45 (1H, dd, J=8.3 Hz, 1.9 Hz), 9.81 (1H, broad-s), 12.70 (1H, broad-s)

(5-5) Production of N-(2,6-dimethyl-4-heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl 6-(methylamino)pyridine-2-carboxamide

[0103] N-(2,6-dimethyl-4-heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl 6-(methylamino)pyridine-2-carboxamide was produced by using N-(2,6-dimethyl-4-heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl 6-chloropyridine-2-carboxamide produced in Example 5-1 and a methylamine aqueous solution as reaction materials according to the process described in Example 5-2.

¹H-NMR (DMSO-d₆, ppm) δ 2.30 (6H, s), 2.92 (3H, s), 6.71 (1H, d, J=8.3Hz), 6.85 (1H, d, J=4.9Hz), 7.22 (1H, d, J=7.0Hz), 7.44 (2H, s), 7.55 (1H, dd, J=7.0Hz, 8.3Hz), 10.05 (1H, s)

(5-6) Production of N-(2,6-dimethyl-4-heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl 6-[N-(2,2,2-trichloroethoxycarbonyl)-N-methylamino]pyridine-2-carboxamide (Compound No. 2168)

[0104] N-(2,6-dimethyl-4-heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl 6-[N-(2,2,2-trichloroethoxycarbonyl)-N-methylamino]pyridine-2-carboxamide was produced by using N-(2,6-dimethyl-4-heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl 6-(methylamino)pyridine-2-carboxamide produced in Example 5-5 as a starting material according to the process described in Example 5-3.

¹H-NMR (DMSO-d₆, ppm) δ 2.30 (6H, s), 3.61 (3H, s), 5.03 (2H, s), 7.47 (2H, s), 7.92 (1H, d, J=7.6Hz), 7.98 (1H, d, J=7.6Hz), 8.08 (1H, t, J=7.6Hz), 10.18 (1H, s)

Example 6

(6-1) Production of ethyl 3-(2,2,2-trichloroethoxycarbonylamino)benzoate

[0105] To a solution prepared by adding 1.0 g of ethyl m-aminobenzoate and 0.72 g of pyridine to 10 ml of tetrahydrofuran and stirring the resultant mixture at room temperature was dropwise added a solution of 1.55 g of 2,2,2-trichloroethyl chloroformate in 5 ml of tetrahydrofuran. After the resultant mixture was stirred for 2 hours, ethyl acetate and water were added to the reaction solution, and a separating operation was performed. Then, an organic layer was separated and dried with anhydrous magnesium sulfate. The solution was filtered, and then the filtrate was collected, and the solvent of the filtrate was distilled off under reduced pressure. The residue was washed with hexane to obtain 1.89 g (yield 91%) of the title compound.

¹H-NMR (CDCl₃, ppm) δ 1.40 (3H, t, J=7.3Hz), 4.38 (2H, q, J=7.3Hz), 4.84 (2H, s), 6.96 (1H, broad-s), 7.43 (1H, t, J=7.8Hz), 7.76-7.82 (2H, m), 7.99 (1H, t, J=2.0Hz)

(6-2) Production of ethyl 3-[N-methyl-N-(2,2,2-trichloroethoxycarbonyl)amino]benzoate

[0106] To a suspension of 0.14 g of 60% sodium hydride in 5 ml of tetrahydrofuran was dropwise added a solution of 1.0 g of ethyl 3-(2,2,2-trichloroethoxycarbonylamino)benzoate in 5 ml of tetrahydrofuran, and the resultant mixture was stirred at room temperature. Then, a solution of 0.45 g of dimethyl sulfate in 5 ml of tetrahydrofuran was dropwise added, and the resultant mixture was stirred at room temperature for 3 hours. After water was added to the mixture, the mixture was subjected to extraction with ethyl acetate, and an organic layer was washed twice with water and dried with anhydrous magnesium sulfate. Then, the solvent was distilled off under reduced pressure. The residue was purified by silica gel column chromatography (eluent; hexane : ethyl acetate = 4:1) to obtain 0.84 g (yield 79%) of the title compound as an oily material.

¹H-NMR (CDCl₃, ppm) δ 1.40 (3H, t, J=7.1Hz), 3.41 (3H, s), 4.39 (2H, q, J=7.1Hz), 4.77 (2H, s), 7.43-7.52 (2H, m), 7.93-8.01 (2H, m)

at 80°C for 2 hours. Then, the solvent was distilled off under reduced pressure, and the residue was dissolved in 10 ml of tetrahydrofuran. The resultant solution was dropwise added to a solution of 3.24 g of 2,6-dimethyl-4-heptafluoroisopropylaniline and 1.77 g of pyridine in 20 ml of tetrahydrofuran at room temperature, and the mixture was stirred for 5 hours. Then, ethyl acetate and water were added to the reaction solution, and a separating operation was performed.

Then, an organic layer was separated and dried with anhydrous magnesium sulfate. The solution was filtered, and then the filtrate was collected, and the solvent of the filtrate was distilled off under reduced pressure. The residue was purified by silica gel column chromatography (eluent; hexane : ethyl acetate = 4:1) to obtain 3.38 g (yield 64%) of the title compound as a solid.

¹H-NMR (CDCl₃, ppm) δ 2.42 (6H, s), 7.34 (1H, s), 7.37 (1H, s), 7.55 (1H, t, J=7.8Hz), 7.80 (1H, dd, J=1.5Hz, 7.8Hz), 7.86 (1H, dd, J=1.5Hz, 7.8Hz), 9.58 (1H, s)

(8-2) Production of N-(2,6-dimethyl-4-heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl 2-fluoro-3-nitrobenzamide

[0112] To 25 ml of N,N-dimethylformamide dried with molecular sieve were added 2.35 g of N-(2,6-dimethyl-4-heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl 2-chloro-3-nitrobenzamide and 0.87 g of potassium fluoride (spraydried), and the resultant mixture was stirred under heating at 150°C for 3 hours. After the temperature was returned to room temperature, ethyl acetate and water were added to the reaction solution, and a separating operation was performed. Then, an organic layer was separated, washed with water twice, and dried with anhydrous magnesium sulfate. The solution was filtered, and then the filtrate was collected, and the solvent of the filtrate was distilled off under reduced pressure. The residue was purified by silica gel column chromatography (eluent; hexane : ethyl acetate = 4:1) to obtain 1.02 g (yield 45%) of the title compound as a solid.

¹H-NMR (CDCl₃, ppm) δ 2.37 (6H, s), 7.39 (2H, s), 7.48-7.53 (1H, m), 7.87 (1H, d, J=11.5Hz), 8.23-8.28 (1H, m), 8.42-8.46 (1H, m)

(8-3) Production of N-(2,6-dimethyl-4-heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl 2-fluoro-3-aminobenzamide

[0113] The title compound was produced by using N-(2,6-dimethyl-4-heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl 2-fluoro-3-nitrobenzamide produced in Example 8-2 as a starting material according to the same process as in Example 1-2 (yield 72%).

¹H-NMR (CDCl₃, ppm) δ 2.37 (6H, s), 3.90 (2H, broad-s), 6.96-7.01 (1H, m), 7.10 (1H, t, J=7.8Hz), 7.36 (2H, s), 7.43-7.47 (1H, m), 7.86 (1H, d, J=13.2Hz)

(8-4) Production of N-(2,6-dimethyl-4-heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl 2-fluoro-3-(isopropoxyxycarbonylamino)benzamide (Compound No. 1389)

[0114] The title compound was produced by using N-(2,6-dimethyl-4-heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl 2-fluoro-3-aminobenzamide produced in Example 8-3 as a starting material according to the same process as in Example 7-2 (yield 72%).

¹H-NMR (CDCl₃, ppm) δ 1.34 (6H, d, J=6.3Hz), 2.36 (6H, s), 5.07 (1H, septet, J=6.3Hz), 6.86 (1H, broad-s), 7.30 (1H, t, J=8.1Hz), 7.37 (2H, s), 7.72-7.79 (2H, m), 8.32 (1H, broad)

Example 9

(9-1) Production of 3-[(2,2,2-trichloroethoxy)carbonylamino]benzoic acid

[0115] To an aqueous solution (200 ml) of 8.22 g of m-aminobenzoic acid and 4.8 g of sodium hydroxide was dropwise added 25.0 g of 2,2,2-trichloroethyl chloroformate at room temperature. During the dropwise addition, the reaction solution was controlled to pH 10 or more by appropriately adding a 1N sodium hydroxide aqueous solution. After the reaction, the solution was controlled to pH 1 by adding 1N hydrochloric acid, and the precipitates were collected by filtration. The resultant crude crystals were dried and then washed with a ethyl acetate/n-hexane mixed solvent to obtain 16.2 g (yield 87%) of the title compound as a solid.

¹H-NMR (DMSO-d₆, ppm) δ 4.85 (2H, s), 7.38 (1H, d, J=7.8Hz), 7.75 (1H, d, J=7.8Hz), 7.79-7.80 (1H, m), 8.14 (1H, s), 9.02 (1H, s)

(9-2) Production of 3-[(2,2,2-trichloroethoxy)carbonylamino]benzoyl chloride

[0116] To a toluene solution (10 ml) of 1.0 g of 3-[(2,2,2-trichloroethoxy)carbonylamino]benzoic acid produced in Example 9-1 was added 2 ml of thionyl chloride, and the resultant mixture was stirred at 100°C. The solvent was distilled off under reduced pressure, and the residue was dissolved in toluene. The solvent was again distilled off under reduced

(10-2) Production of N-(2,4-bistrifluoromethylphenyl) 3-[(2,2,3,3,3-pentafluoro-n-propyloxy)carbonylamino]benzamide (Compound No. 250)

[0119] First, to an anhydrous tetrahydrofuran solution (15ml) of 0.5 g of N-(2,4-bistrifluoromethylphenyl) 3-isocyanatobenzamide produced in Example 10-1 were added 0.40 g of 2,2,3,3,3-pentafluoro-n-propanol and 0.13 g of triethylamine, and the resultant mixture was stirred at room temperature for 5 hours. The mixture was diluted with ethyl acetate (20 ml), and an organic layer was washed with a 1N sodium hydroxide aqueous solution and 1N hydrochloric acid. The solvent was distilled off under reduced pressure. The residue was purified by silica gel column chromatography (eluent; hexane : ethyl acetate = 4:1) to obtain 0.49 g (yield 70%) of the title compound.

¹H-NMR (CDCl₃, ppm) δ 4.68 (2H, t, J=13.2Hz), 7.08 (1H, broad-s), 7.50-7.59 (2H, m), 7.70 (1H, broad-s), 7.87-7.92 (2H, m), 8.00 (1H, s), 8.39 (1H, s), 8.71 (1H, d, J=8.8Hz)

Example 11

(11-1) Production of N-(2,6-dimethyl-4-heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl 3-(benzyloxycarbonyl)benzamide

[0120] A mixture of 3.24 g of benzyl alcohol and 2.85 g of pyridine was dropwise added to a tetrahydrofuran solution (60 ml) of 6.09 g of isophthaloyl chloride at room temperature. After the resultant mixture was stirred for 2 hours, a tetrahydrofuran solution (10 ml) of 2,6-dimethyl-4-heptafluoroisopropylaniline was added to the mixture in an ice bath, followed by stirring at room temperature for 2 hours. The reaction solution was diluted with ethyl acetate (50 ml), and an organic layer was washed with 1N hydrochloric acid. The solvent was distilled off under reduced pressure. The residue was purified by silica gel column chromatography (eluent; hexane : ethyl acetate = 9:1) to obtain 9.5 g (yield 60%) of the title compound as an amorphous material.

¹H-NMR (CDCl₃, ppm) δ 2.33 (6H, s), 5.41 (2H, s), 7.34-7.48 (7H, m), 7.56 (1H, s), 7.61 (1H, t, J=7.8Hz), 8.17 (1H, t, J=7.8Hz), 8.28 (1H, d, J=7.8Hz), 8.57 (1H, s)

(11-2) Production of 3-[(2,6-dimethyl-4-heptafluoroisopropyl)aminocarbonyl]benzoic acid

[0121] Catalytic hydrogen reduction was performed at normal pressure by using a methanol solution (20 ml) of 2.0 g of N-(2,6-dimethyl-4-heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl 3-(benzyloxycarbonyl)benzamide produced in Example 11-1 and 0.2 g of 10% palladium-carbon (wet, 50% product) to produce 1.59 g (yield 96%) of the title compound as a solid.

¹H-NMR (CDCl₃, ppm) δ 2.36 (6H, s), 7.37 (2H, s), 7.59 (1H, s), 7.67 (1H, t, J=7.8Hz), 8.23 (1H, d, J=7.8Hz), 8.32 (1H, d, J=7.8Hz), 8.62 (1H, s)

(11-3) Production of N-(2,6-dimethyl-4-heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl 3-isocyanatobenzamide

[0122] First, to an acetone solution (25 ml) of 1.4 g of -[(2,6-dimethyl-4-heptafluoroisopropyl)aminocarbonyl]benzoic acid produced in Example 11-2 and 0.38 g of triethylamine was added 0.44 g of ethyl chloroformate in an iced water bath, and the resultant mixture was stirred at room temperature for 1 hour. Then, an aqueous solution (10 ml) of 0.32 g of sodium azide was added to the mixture, followed by stirring at room temperature for 2 hours. The reaction solution was poured into iced water (150 ml), and the precipitates were extracted with ethyl acetate (50 ml) and then dried with anhydrous magnesium sulfate. After anhydrous magnesium sulfate was filtered off, toluene (50 ml) was added to the filtrate, and the low-boiling-point solvent was distilled off by heating to 110°C using a Dean and Stark tube. After the end of gas generation was confirmed, the temperature was returned to room temperature, and then the residual solvent was distilled off under reduced pressure to obtain 1.23 g (yield 88%) of the title compound as a solid.

¹H-NMR (CDCl₃, ppm) δ 2.35 (6H, s), 7.32 (1H, d, J=7.8Hz), 7.37 (2H, s), 7.39 (1H, s), 7.49 (1H, t, J=7.8Hz), 7.67 (1H, s), 7.72 (1H, d, J=7.8Hz)

(11-4) Production of N-(2,6-dimethyl-4-heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl 3-[(1-chloro-3-trifluoromethyl-2-propyl)oxycarbonylamino]benzamide (Compound No. 120)

[0123] The title compound was produced by using N-(2,6-dimethyl-4-heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl 3-isocyanatobenzamide produced in Example 11-3 according to the process described in Example 10-2. ¹H-NMR (CDCl₃, ppm) δ 2.35 (6H, s), 3.75-3.83 (2H, m), 4.46-4.80 (2H, m), 5.19-5.24 (1H, m), 6.97 (1H, broad-s), 7.36 (2H, s), 7.36-7.48 (2H, m), 7.60-7.66 (2H, m), 8.03 (1H, s)

[0124] The following compounds were produced according to the processes described in Examples 10 and 11.

N-2,6-dimethyl-4-(nonafluoro-2-butyl)phenyl 3-isocyanatobenzamide

N-2,6-dimethyl-4-[(heptafluoro-n-propyl)thio]phenyl 3-isocyanatobenzamide

¹H-NMR (CDCl₃, ppm) δ 3.89 (2H, broad-s), 6.90 (1H, dt, J=2.5Hz, 6.4Hz), 7.28-7.30 (3H, m), 7.60 (1H, s), 7.93 (2H, s)

(12-5) Production of N-{2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)}phenyl 3-(2,2,2-trichloroethoxycarbonylamino)benzamide (Compound No. 612)

[0129] To a solution prepared by adding 0.10 g of N-{2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)}phenyl 3-aminobenzamide and 0.02 g of pyridine to 5 ml of tetrahydrofuran and stirring the resultant mixture at room temperature was dropwise added a solution of 0.04 g of 2,2,2-trichloroethyl chloroformate in 1 ml of tetrahydrofuran. After reaction for 2 hours, ethyl acetate and water were added to the reaction solution, and a separating operation was performed. Then, an organic layer was separated and dried with anhydrous magnesium sulfate. The solution was filtered, and then the filtrate was collected, and the solvent of the filtrate was distilled off under reduced pressure. The residue was purified by silica gel column chromatography (eluent; hexane : ethyl acetate = 4:1) to obtain 0.11 g (yield 84%) of the title compound as a solid. ¹H-NMR (CDCl₃, ppm) δ 4.86 (2H, s), 7.45 (1H, t, J=7.8Hz), 7.72 (1H, d, J=7.8Hz), 7.93 (2H, s), 7.94 (1H, broad-s), 8.13 (1H, s), 9.02 (1H, s), 9.17 (1H, s)

(12-6) Production of N-{2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylsulfinyl)}phenyl 3-nitrobenzamide and N-{2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylsulfonyl)}phenyl 3-nitrobenzamide

[0130] A solution prepared by adding 0.5 g of N-{2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)}phenyl 3-nitrobenzamide to 15 ml of chloroform was stirred at room temperature, and 0.5 g of m-chloroperbenzoic acid was added to the mixture. After the resultant mixture was stirred at room temperature for 1 week, an aqueous solution of sodium hydrogen sulfite was added to the mixture, followed by stirring. Then, an organic layer was separated and washed with a 1N sodium hydroxide aqueous solution and saturated saline water. Then, the solvent was distilled off under reduced pressure. The residue was purified by silica gel column chromatography (eluent; hexane : ethyl acetate = 4:1) to obtain 0.21 g of N-{2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylsulfinyl)}phenyl 3-nitrobenzamide and 0.12 g of N-{2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylsulfonyl)}phenyl 3-nitrobenzamide as solids.

(sulfinyl compound) ¹H-NMR (CDCl₃, ppm) δ 7.76-7.82 (2H, m), 8.06 (1H, s), 8.29 (1H, s), 8.33-8.35 (1H, m), 8.49-8.53 (1H, m), 8.81 (1H, s)

(12-7) Production of 2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)aniline

[0131] To 20 ml of DMF were added 3.0 g (1.3 mmol) of 2,6-dibromo-4-heptafluoro-n-propylthioaniline, 3.0 g (21.9 mmol) of potassium carbonate, 0.75 g (0.65 mmol) of tetrakis(triphenylphosphine) palladium, and 0.17 g (1.3 mmol) of trimethylboroxine, and the resultant mixture was stirred at 135°C for 6 hours. After the reaction solution was cooled to room temperature, insoluble materials were filtered off with cerite. The filtrate was concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was purified by silica gel column chromatography (eluent; n-hexane : ethyl acetate = 12:1 to 4:1) to obtain 1.17 g (yield 55%) of the title compound as an oily material.

¹H-NMR (CDCl₃, ppm) δ 2.17 (6H, s), 3.86 (2H, broad-s), 7.22 (2H, s)

[0132] The following aniline derivatives can be produced according to the processes described in Examples 12-1, 12-2, 12-6, and 12-7. 2-methyl-4-(pentafluoroethylthio)aniline 2-methyl-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)aniline

¹H-NMR (CDCl₃, ppm) δ 2.16 (3H, s), 3.90 (2H, broad-s), 6.65 (1H, d, J=8.3Hz), 7.28-7.31 (2H, m)

2-bromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)aniline

¹H-NMR (CDCl₃, ppm) δ 4.44 (2H, broad-s), 6.75 (1H, d, J=8.8Hz), 7.36 (1H, dd, J=2.0Hz, 8.8Hz), 7.69 (1H, d, J=2.0Hz)

2-methyl-4-(heptafluoroisopropylthio)aniline

2-methyl-4-(nonafluoro-n-butylthio)aniline

2-methyl-4-(pentafluoroethylsulfinyl)aniline

2-methyl-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylsulfinyl)aniline

2-methyl-4-(heptafluoroisopropylsulfinyl)aniline

2-methyl-4-(nonafluoro-n-butylsulfinyl)aniline

2-methyl-4-(pentafluoroethylsulfonyl)aniline

2-methyl-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylsulfonyl)aniline

2-methyl-4-(heptafluoroisopropylsulfonyl)aniline

2-methyl-4-(nonafluoro-n-butylsulfonyl)aniline

2,6-dichloro-4-(pentafluoroethylthio)aniline

2,6-dibromo-4-(pentafluoroethylthio)aniline

N-{2,6-dibromo-4-(pentafluoroethylthio)}phenyl 3-nitrobenzamide ¹H-NMR (CDCl₃, ppm) δ 7.73 (1H, s), 7.77 (1H, t, J=7.8Hz), 7.96 (2H, s), 8.32 (1H, d, J=7.8Hz), 8.47-8.50 (1H, m), 8.80 (1H, t, J=2.0Hz)

2,6-dimethyl-4-(pentafluoroethylthio)aniline

Example 13

(13-1) Production of 2,6-dimethyl-4-(1,1,1,3,3,3-hexafluoro-2-hydroxy-2-propyl)aniline

- 5 **[0133]** A mixture of 2.42 g of 2,6-dimethylaniline, 7.35 g of hexafluoroacetone hydrate, and 0.04 g of p-toluenesulfonic acid monohydrate was stirred under heating at 100°C for 5 hours. After the temperature was returned to room temperature, the mixture was diluted with ethyl acetate and washed with a 1N sodium hydroxide aqueous solution. Then, the solvent was distilled off under reduced pressure, and the precipitated crude crystals were washed with a n-hexane-ethyl acetate mixed solvent to obtain 4.47 g (yield 78%) of the title compound as a solid.

10 ¹H-NMR (CDCl₃, ppm) δ 2.20 (6H, s), 3.26 (1H, broad-s), 3.76 (2H, broad-s), 7.25 (2H, s)

(13-2) Production of N-[2,6-dimethyl-4-(1,1,1,3,3,3-hexafluoro-2-hydroxy-2-propyl)]phenyl 3-(2,2,2-trichloroethoxycarbonylamino)benzamide (Compound No. 872)

- 15 **[0134]** The title compound was produced as an amorphous material by using 2,6-dimethyl-4-(1,1,1,3,3,3-hexafluoro-2-hydroxy-2-propyl)aniline produced in Example 13-1 as a starting material according to the process described in Example 9-3 (yield 92%). ¹H-NMR (CDCl₃, ppm) δ 2.31 (6H, s), 3.99 (1H, s), 4.85 (2H, s), 7.15 (1H, broad-s), 7.45-7.51 (4H, m), 7.64-7.66 (2H, m), 8.01 (1H, s)

20 **[0135]** Formulation examples containing the compounds represented by formula (1) of the present invention as active ingredients are shown below, however the present invention is not limited to these examples. In each of the formulation examples, "part(s)" represents "part(s) by weight".

Formulation Example 1

- 25 **[0136]** A mixture of 20 parts of a compound represented by formula (1) of the present invention, 10 parts of Sorpol 355S (surfactant produced by Toho Chemical Industry Co., Ltd.), and 70 parts of xylene was uniformly stirred to produce an emulsion.

Formulation Example 2

- 30 **[0137]** A mixture of 10 parts of a compound represented by formula (1) of the present invention, 2 parts of sodium alkyl naphthalenesulfonate, 1 part of sodium lignin-sulfonate, 5 parts of white carbon, and 82 parts of diatomite was uniformly stirred to produce a wettable powder.

35 Formulation Example 3

[0138] A mixture of 0.3 parts of a compound represented by formula (1) of the present invention and 0.3 parts of white carbon was uniformly stirred, and 99.2 parts of clay and 0.2 parts of Driless A (produced by Sankyo Co., Ltd.) were added to the mixture. The resultant mixture was uniformly ground to produce a dust.

40 Formulation Example 4

- [0139]** A mixture of 2 parts of a compound represented by formula (1) of the present invention, 2 parts of white carbon, 2 parts of sodium lignin-sulfonate, and 94 parts of bentonite was uniformly ground, and then water was added to the mixture. The resultant mixture was kneaded, granulated and then dried to produce granules.

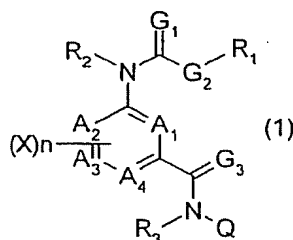
Formulation Example 5

- 50 **[0140]** A mixture of 20 parts of a compound represented by formula (1) of the present invention and 5 parts of a 20% aqueous solution of polyvinyl alcohol was sufficiently stirred, and then 75 parts of a 0.8% aqueous solution of xanthane gum was added to the mixture. Then, the resultant mixture was again stirred to produce a flowable agent.

[0141] Test examples for making clear that the compounds represented by formula (1) of the present invention have excellent insecticidal activity are shown below, however the present invention is not limited to these examples.

55 Test Example 1 Insecticidal test for common cutworm (*Spodoptera litura*)

[0142] A cabbage leaf piece was immersed in a solution prepared by diluting a test compound to a predetermined concentration for 30 seconds, and then dried in air. Then, the cabbage leaf piece was placed in a polyethylene cup of



wherein A_1 , A_2 , A_3 , and A_4 independently represent a carbon atom, a nitrogen atom, or an oxidized nitrogen atom; R_1 represents a C1-C6 alkyl group which may be substituted, a phenyl group which may be substituted, a naphthyl group which may be substituted, or a heterocyclic group which may be substituted; R_2 and R_3 independently represent a hydrogen atom, a C1-C4 alkyl group which may be substituted, or a C1-C4 alkylcarbonyl group which may be substituted; G_1 , G_2 , and G_3 independently represent an oxygen atom or a sulfur atom; X s may be the same or different and each represent a hydrogen atom, a halogen atom, a C1-C4 alkyl group which may be substituted, or an amino group which may be substituted; n represents an integer of 0 to 4; Q represents a phenyl group which may be substituted, a naphthyl group which may be substituted, a tetrahydronaphthyl group which may be substituted, or a heterocyclic group which may be substituted.

2. The compound according to claim 1, wherein in formula (1), A_1 , A_2 , A_3 , and A_4 independently represent a carbon atom, a nitrogen atom, or an oxidized nitrogen atom; R_1 represents:

a C1-C6 alkyl group,
 a C1-C6 haloalkyl group,
 a C2-C6 alkenyl group,
 a C2-C6 haloalkenyl group,
 a C2-C6 alkynyl group,
 a C2-C6 haloalkynyl group,
 a C3-C8 cycloalkyl group,
 a C3-C8 halocycloalkyl group,
 a phenyl group,
 a substituted phenyl group having one or more substituents which may be the same or different and which are selected from a halogen atom, a C1-C6 alkyl group, a C1-C6 haloalkyl group, a C3-C8 cycloalkyl group, a C3-C8 halocycloalkyl group, a C1-C6 alkoxy group, a C1-C6 haloalkoxy group, a C1-C6 alkylthio group, a C1-C6 haloalkylthio group, a C1-C6 alkylsulfinyl group, a C1-C6 haloalkylsulfinyl group, a C1-C6 alkylsulfonyl group, a C1-C6 haloalkylsulfonyl group, a cyano group, a nitro group, a hydroxyl group, a pentafluorosulfonyl group, a C1-C4 alkylcarbonyl group, a C1-C4 haloalkylcarbonyl group, a C1-C4 alkylcarbonyloxy group, and a C1-C4 alkoxy carbonyl group,
 a naphthyl group,
 a substituted naphthyl group having one or more substituents which may be the same or different and which are selected from a halogen atom, a C1-C6 alkyl group, a C1-C6 haloalkyl group, a C3-C8 cycloalkyl group, a C3-C8 halocycloalkyl group, a C1-C6 alkoxy group, a C1-C6 haloalkoxy group, a C1-C6 alkylthio group, a C1-C6 haloalkylthio group, a C1-C6 alkylsulfinyl group, a C1-C6 haloalkylsulfinyl group, a C1-C6 alkylsulfonyl group, a C1-C6 haloalkylsulfonyl group, a cyano group, a nitro group, a hydroxyl group, a pentafluorosulfonyl group, a C1-C4 alkylcarbonyl group, a C1-C4 haloalkylcarbonyl group, a C1-C4 alkylcarbonyloxy group, and a C1-C4 alkoxy carbonyl group,
 a heterocyclic group (which represents a pyridyl group, a pyridine-N-oxide group, a pyrimidinyl group, a pyridazyl group, a furyl group, a tetrahydrofuryl group, a thienyl group, a tetrahydrothienyl group, a tetrahydropyranyl group, an oxazolyl group, an isoxazolyl group, an oxadiazolyl group, a thiazolyl group, an isothiazolyl group, a thiadiazolyl group, a pyrrole group, an imidazolyl group, a triazolyl group, a pyrazolyl group, or a tetrazolyl group),
 a substituted heterocyclic group (which represents a pyridyl group, a pyridine-N-oxide group, a pyrimidinyl group, a pyridazyl group, a furyl group, a tetrahydrofuryl group, a thienyl group, a tetrahydrothienyl group, a tetrahydropyranyl group, an oxazolyl group, an isoxazolyl group, an oxadiazolyl group, a thiazolyl group, an isothiazolyl group, a thiadiazolyl group, a pyrrole group, an imidazolyl group, a triazolyl group, a pyrazolyl group, or a tetrazolyl group) having one or more substituents which may be the same or different and which are selected from a halogen atom, a

haloalkylthio group, a C1-C6 alkylsulfinyl group, a C1-C6 haloalkylsulfinyl group, a C1-C6 alkylsulfonyl group, a C1-C6 haloalkylsulfonyl group, a cyano group, a nitro group, a hydroxyl group, a pentafluorosulfanyl group, a C1-C4 alkylcarbonyl group, a C1-C4 haloalkylcarbonyl group, a C1-C4 alkylcarbonyloxy group, and a C1-C4 alkoxycarbonyl group,

a naphthyl group,

a substituted naphthyl group having one or more substituents which may be the same or different and which are selected from a halogen atom, a C1-C6 alkyl group, a C1-C6 haloalkyl group, a C3-C8 cycloalkyl group, a C3-C8 halocycloalkyl group, a C1-C6 alkoxy group, a C1-C6 haloalkoxy group, a C1-C6 alkylthio group, a C1-C6 haloalkylthio group, a C1-C6 alkylsulfinyl group, a C1-C6 haloalkylsulfinyl group, a C1-C6 alkylsulfonyl group, a C1-C6 haloalkylsulfonyl group, a cyano group, a nitro group, a hydroxyl group, a pentafluorosulfanyl group, a C1-C4 alkylcarbonyl group, a C1-C4 haloalkylcarbonyl group, a C1-C4 alkylcarbonyloxy group, and a C1-C4 alkoxycarbonyl group,

a heterocyclic group (which represents a pyridyl group, a pyridine-N-oxide group, a pyrimidinyl group, a pyridazyl group, a furyl group, a tetrahydrofuryl group, a thienyl group, a tetrahydrothienyl group, a tetrahydropyranyl group, an oxazolyl group, an isoxazolyl group, an oxadiazolyl group, a thiazolyl group, an isothiazolyl group, a thiadiazolyl group, a pyrrole group, an imidazolyl group, a triazolyl group, a pyrazolyl group, or a tetrazolyl group), or

a substituted heterocyclic group (which represents a pyridyl group,

a pyridine-N-oxide group, a pyrimidinyl group, a pyridazyl group,

a furyl group, a tetrahydrofuryl group, a thienyl group, a tetrahydrothienyl group, a tetrahydropyranyl group, an oxazolyl group, an isoxazolyl group, an oxadiazolyl group, a thiazolyl group, an isothiazolyl group, a thiadiazolyl group, a pyrrole group, an imidazolyl group, a triazolyl group, a pyrazolyl group, or a tetrazolyl group) having one or more substituents which may be the same or different and which are selected from a halogen atom, a C1-C6 alkyl group, a C1-C6 haloalkyl group, a C3-C8 cycloalkyl group, a C3-C8 halocycloalkyl group, a C1-C6 alkoxy group, a C1-C6 haloalkoxy group, a C1-C6 alkylthio group, a C1-C6 haloalkylthio group, a C1-C6 alkylsulfinyl group, a C1-C6 haloalkylsulfinyl group, a C1-C6 alkylsulfonyl group, a C1-C6 haloalkylsulfonyl group, a cyano group, a nitro group, a hydroxyl group, a pentafluorosulfanyl group, a C1-C4 alkylcarbonyl group, a C1-C4 haloalkylcarbonyl group, a C1-C4 alkylcarbonyloxy group, and a C1-C4 alkoxycarbonyl group);

R₂ and R₃ independently represent a hydrogen atom, a C1-C4 alkyl group, a C1-C4 alkylcarbonyl group, or a C1-C4 haloalkylcarbonyl group; G₁, G₂, and G₃ independently represent an oxygen atom or a sulfur atom; Xs may be the same or different and each represent a hydrogen atom, a halogen atom, a C1-C4 alkyl group, a C1-C4 haloalkyl group, a C1-C4 alkoxy group, a C1-C4 haloalkoxy group, a C1-C4 alkylthio group, a C1-C4 haloalkylthio group, a C1-C4 alkylsulfinyl group, a C1-C4 haloalkylsulfinyl group, a C1-C4 alkylsulfonyl group, a C1-C4 haloalkylsulfonyl group, a cyano group, a nitro group, an amino group, or an amino group which may be substituted by a C1-C4 alkyl group;

n represents an integer of 0 to 4; and

Q represents a phenyl group,

a substituted phenyl group having one or more substituents which may be the same or different and which are selected from a halogen atom, a C1-C6 alkyl group, a C1-C6 haloalkyl group, a C3-C8 cycloalkyl group, a C3-C8 halocycloalkyl group, a C1-C6 alkoxy group, a C1-C6 haloalkoxy group, a C1-C6 haloalkyl group which may be substituted by at least one hydroxyl group, a C1-C6 alkylthio group, a C1-C6 haloalkylthio group, a C1-C6 alkylsulfinyl group, a C1-C6 haloalkylsulfinyl group, a C1-C6 alkylsulfonyl group, a C1-C6 haloalkylsulfonyl group, a C1-C6 haloalkylsulfonyloxy group, a C1-C4 alkylcarbonyl group, a C1-C4 haloalkylcarbonyl group, a cyano group, a nitro group, a hydroxyl group, a pentafluorosulfanyl group, a phenyl group, a substituted phenyl group (which may have the same or different substituents selected from a halogen atom, a C1-C6 alkyl group, a C1-C6 haloalkyl group, a C3-C8 cycloalkyl group, a C3-C8 halocycloalkyl group, a C1-C6 alkoxy group, a C1-C6 haloalkoxy group, a C1-C6 alkylthio group, a C1-C6 haloalkylthio group, a C1-C6 alkylsulfinyl group, a C1-C6 haloalkylsulfinyl group, a C1-C6 alkylsulfonyl group, a C1-C6 haloalkylsulfonyl group, a C1-C6 haloalkylsulfonyloxy group, a cyano group, a nitro group, a hydroxyl group, and a pentafluorosulfanyl group), a thienyl group, and a substituted thienyl group (which may have the same or different substituents selected from a halogen atom, a C1-C6 alkyl group, a C1-C6 haloalkyl group, a C3-C8 cycloalkyl group, a C3-C8 halocycloalkyl group, a C1-C6 alkoxy group, a C1-C6 haloalkoxy group, a C1-C6 alkylthio group, a C1-C6 haloalkylthio group, a C1-C6 alkylsulfinyl group, a C1-C6 haloalkylsulfinyl group, a C1-C6 alkylsulfonyl group, a C1-C6 haloalkylsulfonyl group, a C1-C6 haloalkylsulfonyloxy group, a cyano group, a nitro group, a hydroxyl group, and a pentafluorosulfanyl group),

a naphthyl group,

a substituted naphthyl group having one or more substituents which may be the same or different and which

C6 alkylsulfonyl group, a C1-C6 haloalkylsulfonyl group, a cyano group, a nitro group, a hydroxyl group, and a pentafluorosulfanyl group.

4. The compound according to claim 3, wherein in formula (1), Xs may be the same or different and each represent a hydrogen atom, a halogen atom, a C1-C4 alkyl group, or a trifluoromethyl group, and n is an integer of 0 to 4.

5. The compound according to claim 4, wherein in formula (1), R₁ represents:

a C1-C6 alkyl group,
a C1-C6 haloalkyl group,
a C2-C6 alkenyl group,
a C2-C6 haloalkenyl group,
a C2-C6 alkynyl group,
a C2-C6 haloalkynyl group,
a C3-C8 cycloalkyl group,
a C3-C8 halocycloalkyl group,

-E₁-Z₁-R₄

(wherein E₁ represents a C1-C4 alkylene group, a C2-C4 alkenylene group, a C3-C4 alkynylene group, a C1-C4 haloalkylene group, a C2-C4 haloalkenylene group, or a C3-C4 haloalkynylene group, R₄ represents a hydrogen atom, a C1-C6 alkyl group, a C2-C6 alkenyl group, a C2-C6 alkynyl group, a C1-C6 haloalkyl group, a C2-C6 haloalkenyl group, a C2-C6 haloalkynyl group, and Z₁ represents -O-, -S-, -SO-, or -SO₂-), or

-E₂-R₆

(wherein E₂ represents a C1-C4 alkylene group, a C2-C4 alkenylene group, a C3-C4 alkynylene group, a C1-C4 haloalkylene group, a C2-C4 haloalkenylene group, or a C3-C4 haloalkynylene group, and R₆ represents a C3-C8 cycloalkyl group, a C3-C8 halocycloalkyl group, a cyano group,

a nitro group,
a hydroxyl group,
a phenyl group,

a substituted phenyl group having one or more substituents which may be the same or different and which are selected from a halogen atom, a C1-C6 alkyl group, a C1-C6 haloalkyl group, a C1-C6 alkoxy group, a C1-C6 haloalkoxy group, a C1-C6 alkylthio group, a C1-C6 haloalkylthio group, a C1-C6 alkylsulfinyl group, a C1-C6 haloalkylsulfinyl group, a C1-C6 alkylsulfonyl group, a C1-C6 haloalkylsulfonyl group, a cyano group, a nitro group, a hydroxyl group, a C1-C4 alkylcarbonyl group, a C1-C4 haloalkylcarbonyl group, a C1-C4 alkylcarbo-
nyloxy group, a C1-C4 alkoxycarbonyl group, and a pentafluorosulfanyl group,

a pyridyl group,

a substituted pyridyl group having one or more substituents selected from a halogen atom, a C1-C6 haloalkyl group, and a C1-C6 haloalkoxy group,
a thienyl group, or a tetrahydrofuryl group).

6. The compound according to claim 5, wherein in formula (1), A₁, A₂, A₃, and A₄ are all carbon atoms, or one any of A₁, A₂, A₃, and A₄ is a nitrogen atom or an oxidized nitrogen atom, and G₂ is an oxygen atom.

7. The compound according to claim 6, wherein in formula (1), Q represents a phenyl group,
a substituted phenyl group having one or more substituents which may be the same or different and which are selected from a halogen atom, a C1-C6 alkyl group, a C1-C6 haloalkyl group, a C1-C6 alkoxy group, a C1-C6 haloalkoxy group, a C1-C6 haloalkyl group which may be substituted by at least one hydroxyl group, a C1-C6 alkylthio group, a C1-C6 haloalkylthio group, a C1-C6 alkylsulfinyl group, a C1-C6 haloalkylsulfinyl group, a C1-C6 alkylsulfonyl group, a C1-C6 haloalkylsulfonyl group, a pentafluorosulfanyl group, a cyano group, and a nitro group;

a pyridyl group, or

a substituted pyridyl group having one or more substituents which may be the same or different and which are selected from a halogen atom, a C1-C6 alkyl group, a C1-C6 haloalkyl group, a C1-C6 alkoxy group, a C1-C6 haloalkoxy group, a C1-C6 haloalkyl group which may be substituted by at least one hydroxyl group, a C1-C6 alkylthio group, a C1-C6 haloalkylthio group, a C1-C6 alkylsulfinyl group, a C1-C6 haloalkylsulfinyl group, a C1-C6 alkylsulfonyl group, a C1-C6 haloalkylsulfonyl group, a pentafluorosulfanyl group, a cyano group, and a nitro group.

8. The compound according to claim 7, wherein in formula (1), Q is a substituent represented by formula (1-2) or (1-3):

haloalkylthio group, a C1-C6 alkylsulfinyl group, a C1-C6 haloalkylsulfinyl group, a C1-C6 alkylsulfonyl group, a C1-C6 haloalkylsulfonyl group, a cyano group, a nitro group, a hydroxyl group, a pentafluorosulfanyl group, a C1-C4 alkylcarbonyl group, a C1-C4 haloalkylcarbonyl group, a C1-C4 alkylcarbonyloxy group, and a C1-C4 alkoxycarbonyl group,

a naphthyl group,

a substituted naphthyl group having one or more substituents which may be the same or different and which are selected from a halogen atom, a C1-C6 alkyl group, a C1-C6 haloalkyl group, a C3-C8 cycloalkyl group, a C3-C8 halocycloalkyl group, a C1-C6 alkoxy group, a C1-C6 haloalkoxy group, a C1-C6 alkylthio group, a C1-C6 haloalkylthio group, a C1-C6 alkylsulfinyl group, a C1-C6 haloalkylsulfinyl group, a C1-C6 alkylsulfonyl group, a C1-C6 haloalkylsulfonyl group, a cyano group, a nitro group, a hydroxyl group, a pentafluorosulfanyl group, a C1-C4 alkylcarbonyl group, a C1-C4 haloalkylcarbonyl group, a C1-C4 alkylcarbonyloxy group, and a C1-C4 alkoxycarbonyl group,

a heterocyclic group (which represents a pyridyl group, a

pyridine-N-oxide group, a pyrimidinyl group, a pyridazyl group, a furyl group, a tetrahydrofuryl group, a thienyl group, a tetrahydrothienyl group, a tetrahydropyranyl group, an oxazolyl group, an isoxazolyl group, an oxadiazolyl group, a thiazolyl group, an isothiazolyl group, a thiadiazolyl group, a pyrrole group, an imidazolyl group, a triazolyl group, a pyrazolyl group, or a tetrazolyl group),

a substituted heterocyclic group (which represents a pyridyl group, a pyridine-N-oxide group, a pyrimidinyl group, a pyridazyl group,

a furyl group, a tetrahydrofuryl group, a thienyl group, a tetrahydrothienyl group, a tetrahydropyranyl group, an oxazolyl group, an isoxazolyl group, an oxadiazolyl group, a thiazolyl group, an isothiazolyl group, a thiadiazolyl group, a pyrrole group, an imidazolyl group, a triazolyl group, a pyrazolyl group, or a tetrazolyl group) having one or more substituents which may be the same or different and which are selected from a halogen atom, a C1-C6 alkyl group, a C1-C6 haloalkyl group, a C3-C8 cycloalkyl group, a C3-C8 halocycloalkyl group, a C1-C6 alkoxy group, a C1-C6 haloalkoxy group, a C1-C6 alkylthio group, a C1-C6 haloalkylthio group, a C1-C6 alkylsulfinyl group, a C1-C6 haloalkylsulfinyl group, a C1-C6 alkylsulfonyl group, a C1-C6 haloalkylsulfonyl group, a cyano group, a nitro group, a hydroxyl group, a pentafluorosulfanyl group, a C1-C4 alkylcarbonyl group, a C1-C4 haloalkylcarbonyl group, a C1-C4 alkylcarbonyloxy group, and a C1-C4 alkoxycarbonyl group), or

-E₁-Z₁-R₄

(wherein E₁ represents a C1-C4 alkylene group, a C2-C4 alkenylene group, a C3-C4 alkynylene group, a C1-C4 haloalkylene group, a C2-C4 haloalkenylene group, or a C3-C4 haloalkynylene group; R₄ represents a hydrogen atom, a C1-C6 alkyl group, a C2-C6 alkenyl group, a C2-C6 alkynyl group, a C1-C6 haloalkyl group, a C2-C6 haloalkenyl group, a C2-C6 haloalkynyl group,

a C3-C8 cycloalkyl group,

a C3-C8 halocycloalkyl group,

a phenyl group,

a substituted phenyl group having one or more substituents which may be the same or different and which are selected from a halogen atom, a C1-C6 alkyl group, a C1-C6 haloalkyl group, a C3-C8 cycloalkyl group, a C3-C8 halocycloalkyl group, a C1-C6 alkoxy group, a C1-C6 haloalkoxy group, a C1-C6 alkylthio group, a C1-C6 haloalkylthio group, a C1-C6 alkylsulfinyl group, a C1-C6 haloalkylsulfinyl group, a C1-C6 alkylsulfonyl group, a C1-C6 haloalkylsulfonyl group, a cyano group, a nitro group, a hydroxyl group, a pentafluorosulfanyl group, a C1-C4 alkylcarbonyl group, a C1-C4 haloalkylcarbonyl group, a C1-C4 alkylcarbonyloxy group, and a C1-C4 alkoxycarbonyl group,

a naphthyl group,

a substituted naphthyl group having one or more substituents which may be the same or different and which are selected from a halogen atom, a C1-C6 alkyl group, a C1-C6 haloalkyl group, a C3-C8 cycloalkyl group, a C3-C8 halocycloalkyl group, a C1-C6 alkoxy group, a C1-C6 haloalkoxy group, a C1-C6 alkylthio group, a C1-C6 haloalkylthio group, a C1-C6 alkylsulfinyl group, a C1-C6 haloalkylsulfinyl group, a C1-C6 alkylsulfonyl group, a C1-C6 haloalkylsulfonyl group, a cyano group, a nitro group, a hydroxyl group, a pentafluorosulfanyl group, a C1-C4 alkylcarbonyl group, a C1-C4 haloalkylcarbonyl group, a C1-C4 alkylcarbonyloxy group, and a C1-C4 alkoxycarbonyl group,

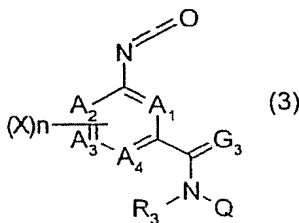
a heterocyclic group (which represents a pyridyl group, a pyridine-N-oxide group, a pyrimidinyl group, a pyridazyl group, a furyl group, a tetrahydrofuryl group, a thienyl group, a tetrahydrothienyl group, a tetrahydropyranyl group, an oxazolyl group, an isoxazolyl group, an oxadiazolyl group, a thiazolyl group, an isothiazolyl group, a thiadiazolyl group, a pyrrole group, an imidazolyl group, a triazolyl group, a pyrazolyl group, or a tetrazolyl group),

a substituted heterocyclic group (which represents a pyridyl group,

a pyridine-N-oxide group, a pyrimidinyl group, a pyridazyl group,

a C1-C4 haloalkylsulfonyl group, a cyano group, a nitro group, or an amino group which may be substituted by a C1-C4 alkyl group;
 n represents an integer of 0 to 4; and
 Hal represents a halogen atom (excluding a case in which R1 is an unsubstituted benzyl group when X is a hydrogen atom.)

10. A compound represented by formula (3):



wherein A₁, A₂, A₃, and A₄ independently represent a carbon atom, a nitrogen atom, or an oxidized nitrogen atom; R₃ represents a hydrogen atom, a C1-C4 alkyl group, a C1-C4 alkylcarbonyl group, or a C1-C4 haloalkylcarbonyl group; G₃ represents an oxygen atom or a sulfur atom; Xs may be the same or different and each represent a hydrogen atom, a halogen atom, a C1-C4 alkyl group, a C1-C4 haloalkyl group, a C1-C4 alkoxy group, a C1-C4 haloalkoxy group, a C1-C4 alkylthio group, a C1-C4 haloalkylthio group, a C1-C4 alkylsulfinyl group, a C1-C4 haloalkylsulfinyl group, a C1-C4 alkylsulfonyl group, a C1-C4 haloalkylsulfonyl group, a cyano group, a nitro group, or an amino group which may be substituted by a C1-C4 alkyl group;
 n represents an integer of 0 to 4; and
 Q represents a phenyl group,

a substituted phenyl group having one or more substituents which may be the same or different and which are selected from a halogen atom, a C1-C6 alkyl group, a C1-C6 haloalkyl group, a C3-C8 cycloalkyl group, a C3-C8 halocycloalkyl group, a C1-C6 alkoxy group, a C1-C6 haloalkoxy group, a C1-C6 haloalkyl group which may be substituted by at least one hydroxyl group, a C1-C6 alkylthio group, a C1-C6 haloalkylthio group, a C1-C6 alkylsulfinyl group, a C1-C6 haloalkylsulfinyl group, a C1-C6 alkylsulfonyl group, a C1-C6 haloalkylsulfonyl group, a C1-C6 haloalkylsulfonyloxy group, a C1-C4 alkylcarbonyl group, a C1-C4 haloalkylcarbonyl group, a cyano group, a nitro group, a hydroxyl group, a pentafluorosulfanyl group, a phenyl group, a substituted phenyl group (which may have the same or different substituents selected from a halogen atom, a C1-C6 alkyl group, a C1-C6 haloalkyl group, a C3-C8 cycloalkyl group, a C3-C8 halocycloalkyl group, a C1-C6 alkoxy group, a C1-C6 haloalkoxy group, a C1-C6 alkylthio group, a C1-C6 haloalkylthio group, a C1-C6 alkylsulfinyl group, a C1-C6 haloalkylsulfinyl group, a C1-C6 alkylsulfonyl group, a C1-C6 haloalkylsulfonyl group, a C1-C6 haloalkylsulfonyloxy group, a cyano group, a nitro group, a hydroxyl group, and a pentafluorosulfanyl group), a thienyl group, a substituted thienyl group (which may have the same or different substituents selected from a halogen atom, a C1-C6 alkyl group, a C1-C6 haloalkyl group, a C3-C8 cycloalkyl group, a C3-C8 halocycloalkyl group, a C1-C6 alkoxy group, a C1-C6 haloalkoxy group, a C1-C6 alkylthio group, a C1-C6 haloalkylthio group, a C1-C6 alkylsulfinyl group, a C1-C6 haloalkylsulfinyl group, a C1-C6 alkylsulfonyl group, a C1-C6 haloalkylsulfonyl group, a C1-C6 haloalkylsulfonyloxy group, a cyano group, a nitro group, a hydroxyl group, and a pentafluorosulfanyl group),

a naphthyl group,

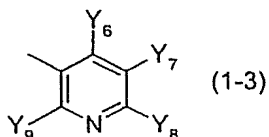
a substituted naphthyl group having one or more substituents which may be the same or different and which are selected from a halogen atom, a C1-C6 alkyl group, a C1-C6 haloalkyl group, a C3-C8 cycloalkyl group, a C3-C8 halocycloalkyl group, a C1-C6 alkoxy group, a C1-C6 haloalkoxy group, a C1-C6 haloalkyl group which may be substituted by at least one hydroxyl group, a C1-C6 alkylthio group, a C1-C6 haloalkylthio group, a C1-C6 alkylsulfinyl group, a C1-C6 haloalkylsulfinyl group, a C1-C6 alkylsulfonyl group, a C1-C6 haloalkylsulfonyl group, a C1-C6 haloalkylsulfonyloxy group, a cyano group, a nitro group, a hydroxyl group, and a pentafluorosulfanyl group,

a heterocyclic group (which represents a pyridyl group, a pyridine-N-oxide group, a pyrimidinyl group, a pyridazyl group, a furyl group, a thienyl group, an oxazolyl group, an isoxazolyl group, an oxadiazolyl group, a thiazolyl group, an isothiazolyl group, a thiadiazolyl group, a pyrrole group, an imidazolyl group, a triazolyl group, a pyrazolyl group, or a tetrazolyl group),

a substituted heterocyclic group (which represents a pyridyl group,

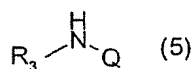
a pyridine-N-oxide group, a pyrimidinyl group, a pyridazyl group,

a furyl group, a thienyl group, an oxazolyl group, an isoxazolyl group, an oxadiazolyl group, a thiazolyl group, an



(wherein Y₆, Y₇, and Y₉ may be the same or different and each represent a hydrogen atom, a halogen atom, a C1-C6 alkyl group, a C1-C6 haloalkyl group, a C1-C6 alkoxy group, a C1-C6 haloalkoxy group, a C1-C6 alkylthio group, a C1-C6 haloalkylthio group, a C1-C6 alkylsulfinyl group, a C1-C6 haloalkylsulfinyl group, a C1-C6 alkylsulfonyl group, a C1-C6 haloalkylsulfonyl group, a pentafluorosulfanyl group, a cyano group, or a nitro group, and Y₈ represents a C1-C6 haloalkyl group, a C1-C6 haloalkoxy group, a C1-C6 haloalkyl group which may be substituted by at least one hydroxyl group, a C1-C6 haloalkylthio group, a C1-C6 haloalkylsulfinyl group, a C1-C6 haloalkylsulfonyl group, or a pentafluorosulfanyl group, but only one of Y₆ and Y₉ represents a hydrogen atom).

12. A method for producing the compound according to claim 1, the method comprising reacting the compound represented by formula (2) according to claim 9 with a compound represented by formula (5) :



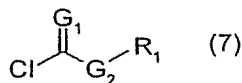
wherein R₃ and Q each represent the same as in claim 1.

13. A method for producing the compound according to claim 1, the method comprising reacting the compound represented by formula (3) according to claim 10 with a compound represented by formula (6):



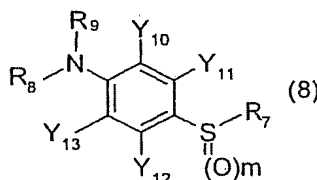
wherein R₁ and G₂ each represent the same as in claim 1.

14. A method for producing the compound according to claim 1, the method comprising reacting the compound represented by formula (4) according to claim 11 with a compound represented by formula (7):



wherein R₁, G₁, and G₂ each represent the same as in claim 1.

15. An aniline derivative represented by formula (8):



wherein R₇ represents a C1-C6 haloalkyl group, Y₁₀, Y₁₁, Y₁₂, and Y₁₃ may be the same or different and each represent a hydrogen atom, a halogen atom, a C1-C6 alkyl group, a C1-C6 haloalkyl group, a C1-C6 alkoxy group, a C1-C6 haloalkoxy group, a C1-C6 alkylthio group, a C1-C6 haloalkylthio group, a C1-C6 alkylsulfinyl group, a C1-

acephate, isofenphos, salithion, DEP, EPN, ethion, mecarbam, pyridafenthion, diazinon, pirimiphos-methyl, etrimfos, isoxathion, quinalphos, chlorpyrifos-methyl, chlorpyrifos, phosalone, phosmet, methidathion, oxydeprofos, vami-
 dothion, malathion, phenthoate, dimethoate, formothion, thiometon, ethylthiometon, phorate, terbufos, profenofos,
 prothiofos, sulprofos, pyraclofos, monocrotophos, naled, fosthiazate, and cadusafos; carbamate insecticides such
 5 as NAC, MTMC, MIPC, BPMC, XMC, PHC, MPMC, ethiofencarb, bendiocarb, pirimicarb, carbosulfan, benfuracarb,
 methomyl, oxamyl, and aldicarb; arylpropylether insecticides such as etofenprox and halfenprox; silylether insecti-
 cides such as silafluofen; insecticidal natural products such as nicotine-sulfate, polynactin complex, abamectin,
 milbemectin, and BT agents; insecticides such as, cartap, thiocyclam, bensultap, diflubenzuron, chlorfluazuron,
 10 teflubenzuron, triflumuron, flufenoxuron, flucycloxuron, hexaflumuron, fluazuron, imidacloprid, nitenpyram, aceta-
 miprid, dinotefuran, pymetrozine, fipronil, buprofezin, fenoxycarb, pyriproxyfen, methoprene, hydroprene, kinoprene,
 diafenthion, triazamate, tebufenozide, and endosulfan; acaricides such as dicofol, chlorobenzilate, bromopro-
 pylate, tetradifon, CPCBS, BPPS, chinomethionate, amitraz, benzoximate, hexythiazox, fenbutatin oxide, cyhexatin,
 15 dienochlor, clofentezine, pyridaben, fenpyroximate, fenazaquin, and tebufenpyrad; novaluron; noviflumuron;
 emamectin benzoate; clothianidin; thiacloprid; thiamethoxam; flupyrzofos; acequinocyl; bifenazate; chromafenoz-
 ide; etoxazole; fluacrypyrim; flufenzine; halofenozide; indoxacarb; methoxyfenozide; spiroticlofen; tolfenpyrad; gam-
 ma-cyhalothrin; ethiprole; amidoflumet; bistrifluron; flonicamid; flubrocycythrinate; flufenimer; pyridalyl; pyrimidifen;
 spinosad; and spiromesifen.

20

25

30

35

40

45

50

55

INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

International application No.

PCT/JP2004/012416

C (Continuation). DOCUMENTS CONSIDERED TO BE RELEVANT		
Category*	Citation of document, with indication, where appropriate, of the relevant passages	Relevant to claim No.
A	JP 58-192858 A (SUMITOMO CHEMICAL CO., LTD.), 10 November, 1983 (10.11.83), Claims	1-8, 17-21
A	JP 62-132862 A (Bayer AG.), 16 June, 1987 (16.06.87), Claims	1-8, 17-21
A	JP 2-149502 A (Schering Agrochemicals Ltd.), 08 June, 1990 (08.06.90), Claims	1-8, 17-21
A	JP 11-511442 A (Bayer AG.), 05 October, 1999 (05.10.99), Claims	1-8, 17-21

Form PCT/ISA/210 (continuation of second sheet) (January 2004)

INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

International application No.

PCT/JP2004/012416

Continuation of Box No.III of continuation of first sheet(2)

Consequently, the matter common to these six inventions is not a special technical feature. Therefore, these six inventions are not considered to be so linked as to form a single general inventive concept.

Form PCT/ISA/210 (extra sheet) (January 2004)

INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT
Information on patent family members

International application No.

PCT/JP2004/012416

JP 58-192858 A	1983.11.10	US 4690946 A
JP 62-132862 A	1987.06.16	DE 3602016 A
		EP 226837 A
		AU 8665877 A
		ZA 8609159 A
		BR 8605956 A
		DK 8605839 A
		HU 45372 T
		DD 265317 A
		US 4871387 A
JP 2-149502 A	1990.06.08	EP 360417 A
		DK 8904151 A
		AU 8940095 A
		ZA 8906427 A
		US 5093364 A
JP 11-511442 A	1999.10.05	WO 97/08135 A1
		ZA 9607317 A
		AU 9668740 A
		DE 19626311 A1
		EP 848700 A1
		CZ 9800610 A3
		SK 9800271 A3
		CN 1200725 A
		HU 9802859 A2
		BR 9610048 A
		US 6001879 A
		MX 9801597 A1
		KR 99044134 A
		TW 379212 A
		US 6548549 B1
		DE 59610577 G
		TW 521069 A

Form PCT/ISA/210 (patent family annex) (January 2004)